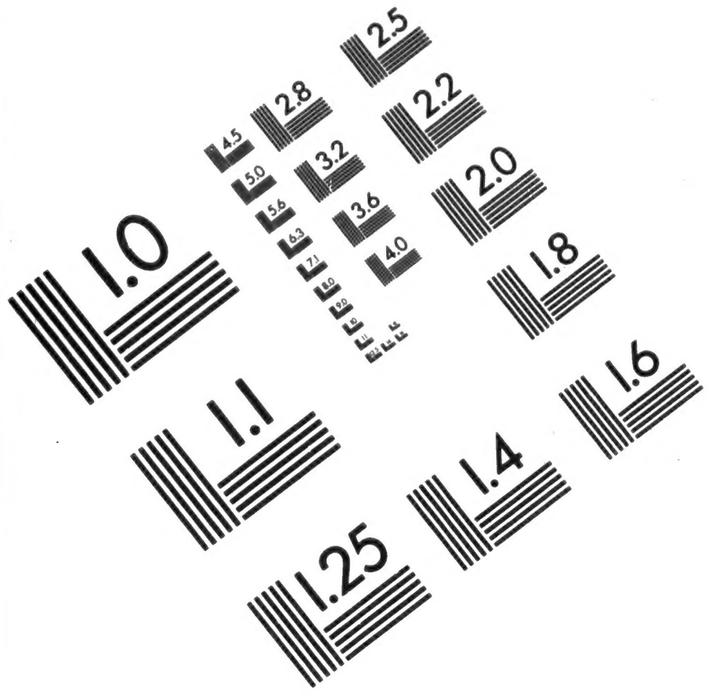
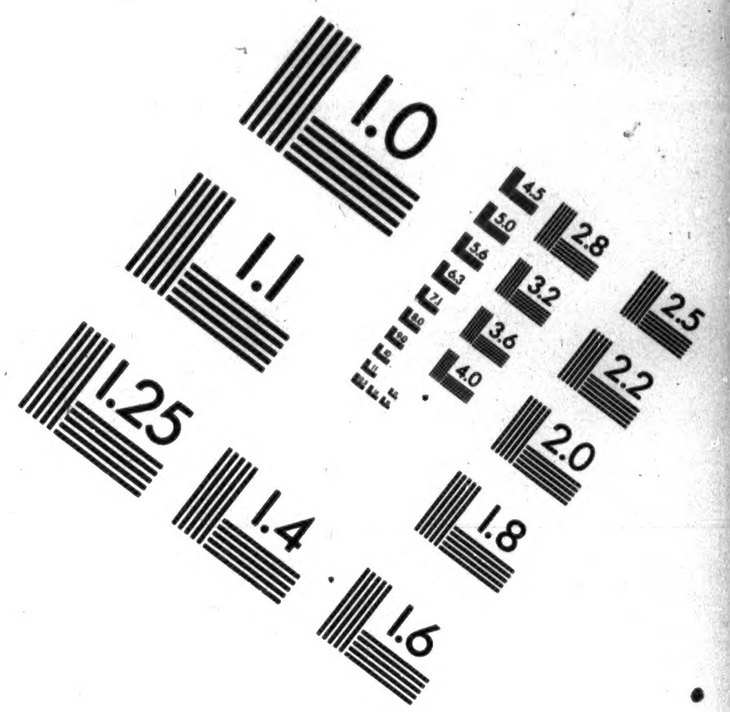
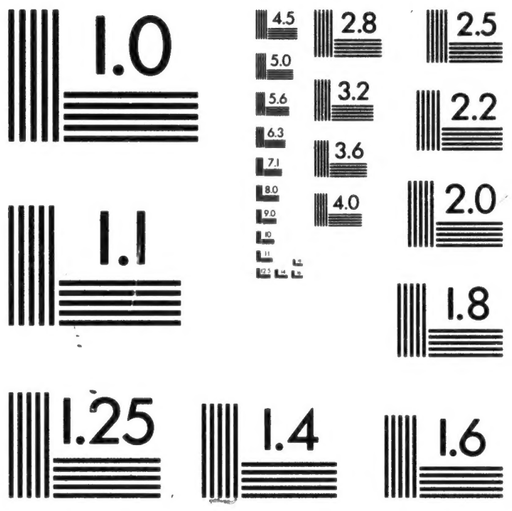
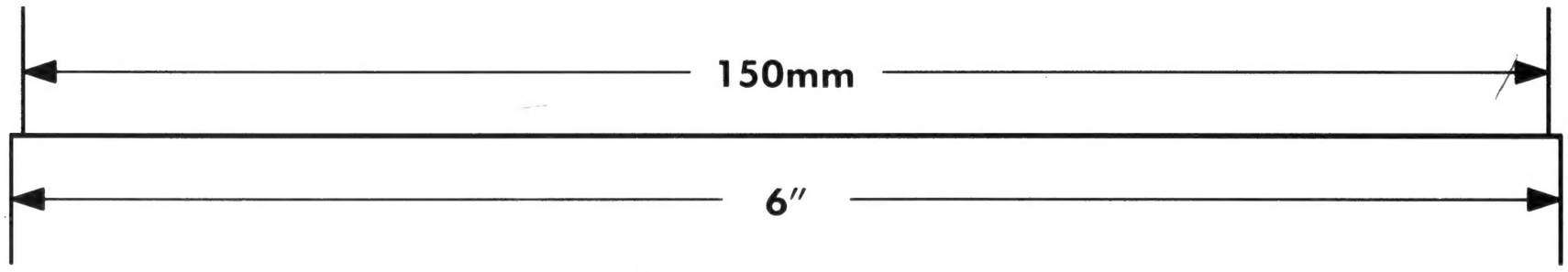
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

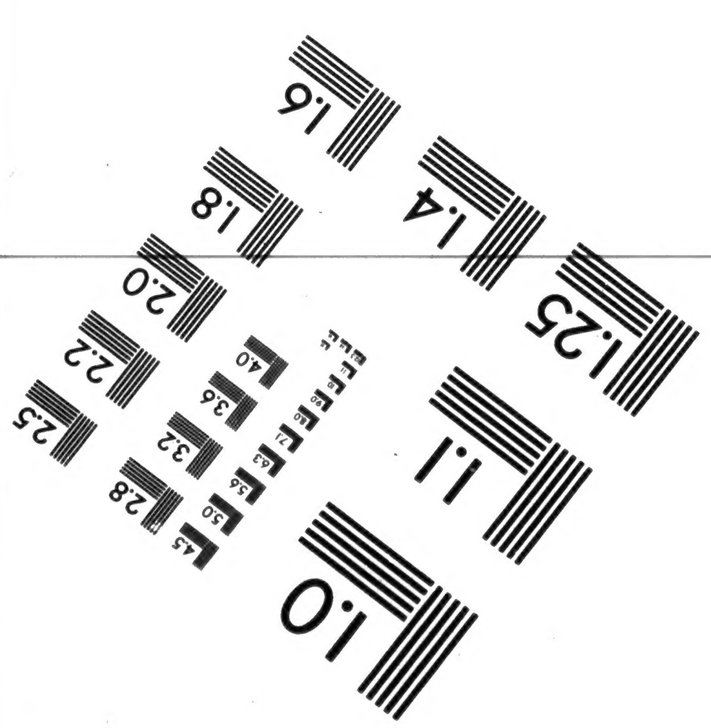
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





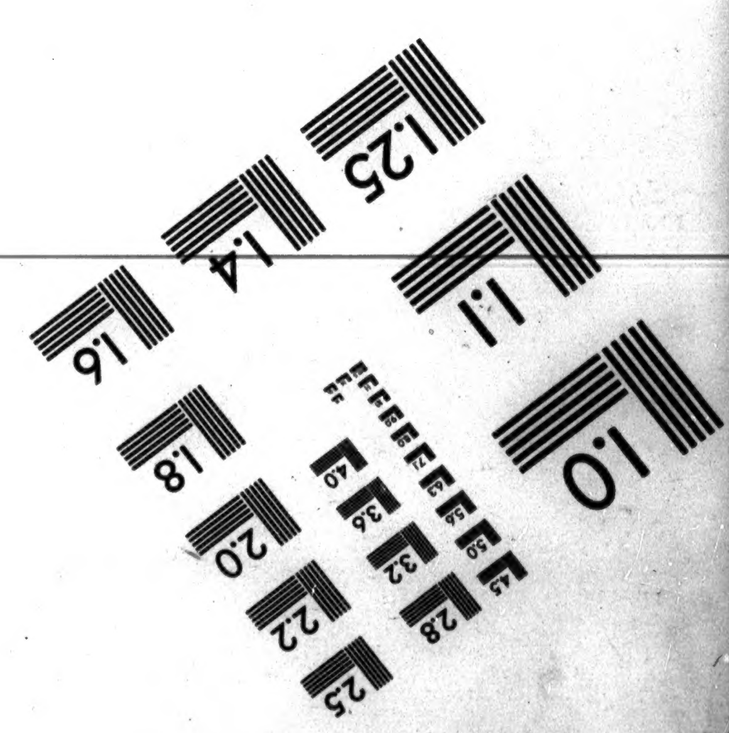






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

3 Nov 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 276

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

276

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 276

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

1142

Smith Sterling

Co. E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224192	26	
2	6224223	27	
3	6230428	28	
4	6230468	29	
5	6230555	30	
6	6230646	31	
7	6230735	32	
8	6230814	33	
9	9130737	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Smith

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Febry. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 4

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Starling Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax C., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21 Dt. Ava, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 3

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Smith

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21 Dt. Ava. N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(839) Copyist.

NARA 6

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N.C.

Age 22 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 7

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sterling Smith

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Comer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Starling Smith

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 9

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Starling Smith

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 1st 1865 S.O. No. 43 Stop'd 4.46 overpaid on rolls of April 30/+

+ Roll mutilated

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

NARA 18

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Smith
Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray
Copyist.

NARA 11

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Smith

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 186 ; drawn since $113 97/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. May 1/65 S.O. No. 43 14 U.S.C.A. 2d.

Book mark: 392.128

(361) Copyist.

NARA 12

Smith, Starling

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 13

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sterling Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 22d day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Sterling + Smith
mark

No. ———

Sterling Smith

Volunteered at Plymouth the 22d day of February 1865

By Lieut. O. F. Tiffany

For New York Regiment of ———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 14

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, Sterling Smith born in Halifax in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sterling Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 26 day of Feby 1865
BEFORE Col Pilsbury
1st Lt 2d Inf 12th Mo Mil C

Sterling his X mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sterling Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for Newyork

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E Regiment of 2nd Heavy Volunteers, on the 27 day of February, 1865, at Elmira NY

Lieut 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 13

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sterling Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 25 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. Tiffany

Sterling C. Smith

his mark

No. ———

Abington Mass.

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

———

18 .

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

DEPOSITED IN THE POST OFFICE JUL 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 16

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava, County of Oneida 21st Cong Dist

I, Starling Smith born in Halsey C S in the State of North Carolina aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Starling Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth this 23 day of Feby 1865, BEFORE E Thland

his Starling + Smith mark

1st Lt 12th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Starling Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Agent for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Dunn's Regiment of N.C. Harty Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Lt Col 12th U.S.C.

Commanding Officer

NARA 17

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sterling Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 28 day of February

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Sterling × Smith
mark

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment of* .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
2/28 Cong. Dist

I, Sterling Smith born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 186 5
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sterling Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 25 day of Feby 1865
BEFORE E J Leland
1st Lt. 12th U.S.C.

Sterling his X mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sterling Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of Berdans Sharp Shooters Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Elmira N.Y.
Edward Ellis
Capt. 2nd Regt Berdans Sharp Shooters

NARA 19

1143

Smith Steward

Co D F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224106	26	
2	6228699	27	
3	6228832	28	
4	6229885	29	
5	6229980	30	
6	6230065	31	
7	6230151	32	
8	6230236	33	
9	6229267	34	
10	6230319	35	
11	9130442	36	
12	9130630	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 28

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quart, Quash

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Muster

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Plymouth + New Bern

By whom Farrell; term 3 y'rs.

+ Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. F

W. Sabine

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 21

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steward Smith

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 18, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom Edw'd Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 22

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Albany Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bracey

(339) Copyist.

NARA 23

21 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 3, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Stewart

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 24

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Smith

W., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due. Due Freedmen (100) Bounty Assgd. U.S. by Capt. Allen. Feby 20/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 25

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Smith

Pr. ....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. F. in accordance
with S.O. 76 dated
March 6 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 26

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart C. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Nov 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stewart C. Smith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 27

21 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Edward

NARA 28

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steward Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 29

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Smith

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F.
in accordance with S.O.
No. 26 Hdqrs 14 U.S.C.H.A.
Morehead City Mar 10/66

Book mark: .....

Comb

 Copyist.

NARA 31

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 123 83/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Due US for ordnance 1 cart box plate 1 cap pouch 1 bayonet scabbard, 12 screw driver 1 wiper 1 35

1 Due US for C & Eq 95¢

Book mark: 392 - 130

T A Johnson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 32

Smith, Steward

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5

NARA 33

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Steward Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 18th day of February 1862

Witness:

Ed. J. Call
Lt 1st N C V

Steward his + Smith
mark

No. .....

Clarence Blount
Volunteered at Plymouth March [illegible]
February 18 1862
By Edward Ransom Capt
Commanding Co
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 34

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co N.Y.

I, Steward Smith born in Halifax Co

in the State of North Carolina aged years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 18th day of February 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Steward Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. } Steward + his Smith
this 18th day of Feb 186 , } Mark
BEFORE A. C. Cobb
Lieut 10th N.C.V.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Steward Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Regiment of ... *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

Edward D. Handley

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of N.C. Vol Army, the 18th day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Robert Bryant
Lieutenant
1st N.C. Vol Army

NARA 35

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stevenard Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 18 day of February 1865

Witness:

R. J. Case
Lt U.S. C. V.

his
Stevenard + Smith
mark

Volunteered at ..... *o/Guard* *Smith* *No.* .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co NY

I, Steward Smith born in Hallifax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Steward Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N C
this 18th day of February 1865, Steward his + Smith mark.
BEFORE A J Cade

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Steward Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Light Volunteers, on the 18th day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N C

Edward Smith Private Co A 1st Battalion Light Artillery

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

Edward Wardle 1st Lieut

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 37

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stewart Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 18th day of February 1863

Witness: D. L. Cole
D. L. Cole A.C.S.

Stewart Smith
Mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 38

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~

New York — Albany Co N Y

I, Steward Smith born in Hallifax County

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 18th day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Steward Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N C
this 18th day of February 1865,
BEFORE Ed J Ladd Lt & A C S

Steward his Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Dougherty
Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Steward Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Edward Randle 1st Lt

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Plymouth N C

Albert Lee
Brevet Lieut Col U S A
Mustering Officer

NARA 39

1144

Smith Thomas

Co E 14th Mo, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223879	26	
2	6227361	27	
3	6227486	28	
4	6227626	29	
5	6227788	30	
6	6233105	31	
7	6233202	32	
8	6233290	33	
9	6233394	34	
10	6228191	35	
11	6233488	36	
12	9131223	37	
13	9130244	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 40

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Smith

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lenoir Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

By whom Capt. Francis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. to Co. M, 1st Regt. N.C. Vol. Hdqrs. 14th U.S.C.H.A. April 30, 1865.

Sabine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 41

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Smith,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Jones Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 186 4

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom J. M. Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at New Berne, N. C., 1865.

E. H. Hereford

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 42.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th H. Art'y. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Jones Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 18[illegible].

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) M Bueany
Copyist.

NARA 43

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due.
One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 44

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (00) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 43

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

NARA 46

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co M. per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.H. Apr 30/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 97

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep. 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 48

JAN.17 6233105 ☆1891☆

b/per S.O. Nº 24 Hd Qrs 14
2d S.b.a. (H) Apr. 30/65.

NARA 49

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

NARA 30

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

NARA 51

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

Copyist.

NARA 52

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith,

Pvt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M. S.O. No. 24, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. April 30. 65

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(361) Copyist.

NARA 53

8 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 125 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died at Camp, New Berne, N.C. Oct 20/65. Reinterment Denied.

Book mark: V110 P.98, 69. PV. 9 P67, 69.

W.B. Hendricks

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

Smith, Thos.

B, Co. M, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18 .

Witness: _____

Enlisted _____ 18 .

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 4-76.)

NARA 56

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, Thomas Smith born in Jones Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirst day of Sept 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 30th day of Sept 1864 before me Thomas Smith his mark

Lieut 5th R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Dillon
Surgeon 5th R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Four *feet* Nine *inches* high.

John St. Francis
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,* Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 30th day of Sept, 1864 at New Berne N.C.

Thomas Smith
Private
Company ____ Regiment ____ Volunteers.

NARA 37

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Smith) Col (desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C
the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:
R. H. Brun

Thomas his X Smith
mark

No. 4

Thomas Smith
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
September 3rd 1864,
By Lieut. Haines
Regiment of Engineers

Enlisted in Company ( )
18 .
Discharged
Reg't of

14th U. S. C. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 58

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Smith) Col (desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C
the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:
R. H. Brown

Thomas his X mark Smith

No. 4

Thomas Smith
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
September 3rd 1864,
By Lieut. Haines
14th Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted in Company ( )
14th U. S. C. H.
18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 59

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Smith) Col (desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C
the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:
W. J. Brown

Thomas his X Smith
mark

No. 47

Thomas Smith
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
September 3rd 1864,
By Lieut Col Daniels
Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted in Company ( )
Regiment of Artillery
18 .

Discharged

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 60

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, Thomas Smith born in Bertie Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty — years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third — day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 3rd day of September 1864, BEFORE Jas McMeehan Lt & A.A.A.G. } Thomas × his mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fuller
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* Nine *inches* high.

John S. Barnes
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,* Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
For RD

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

By Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at New Berne, N.C.
Robt. Tillinghast
Mustering Officer

NARA 61

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 31, 1866
Duplicate with Inventory of effects

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Thos. F. Smith

14th Reg't of Middlesex Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 62

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Smith, a Slave of Captain Dunbar S Wills Company (or Co) of the 14th Regiment of Miss. Inf. Vol Volunteers, of the State of ____, born in Jones Co State of N. Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3d day of September 1864, at New Berne N.C. by J. H. Francis, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3d day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C., by Maj J J Ramsdy, and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by wounds received Oct 20th 1864 New Berne N.C.

The said Thomas Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Cushman, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 125 67/100 dollars, since the 3d day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of no any thing, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, no any thing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: no any thing

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** no 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** no 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N. C., this 7th day of December 1865.

Dunbar S Wills
Capt 14th Miss Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 63

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

———————————————————————

Late of Company ———

——— *Reg't of* ———————————

Volunteers, who died at ———————————

on the ——— *day of* ——————— 186 .



NARA 64

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Smith late a Private of Captain Burton S. Mills Company "M" of the 14th Regiment of Mass Militia (Hy) Volunteers who was enrolled as a Private at New Bern in the State of No Carolina on the 3d day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3d day of September 1864, at New Bern N.C. in Company ....., 14th Regiment of Mass Militia Hy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jamaica Leo in the State of No Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Camp, at New Bern N.C. on the 20th day of Oct 1864, by reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thos. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ———— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Burton S. Mills
Capt 14th Mass Vols
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Macon N.C.

Date: December 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 63

1145

Smith Wallace

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230960	26	
2	6231047	27	
3	623/136	28	
4	623/234	29	
5	623/332	30	
6	623/418	31	
7	9130835	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 66

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Smith

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 67

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Smith

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N. C.

Age 33 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark:

Lanmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 69

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 70

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Smith

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Smith

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 72

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Smith

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, " 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, " 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $92 55/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Cartridge Box, Belt Plate and Hipser. 17.

Book mark: 389. 366

Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 73

1146

Smith Warren

Co. "C", 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva- | Priva

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233104	26	
2	6233220	27	
3	6233486	28	
4	9131222	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 74

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith,

M
....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black.; hair black.

Where born Robinson Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1863.

Where Newport, N. C.

By whom Capt. Nourse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Foster Genl. Hospital June 4, 1863.

E. H. Hansford

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 75

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where Newport N. C.,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where Morehead N. C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3558) Copyist.

NARA 76

JAN. 17 6233104 ✪1891✪

per S.O. No. 24 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C.A. (H) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 77

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Foster Gen. Hosp. of Disease June 4. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 78

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Foster Gen'l Hosp. of disease June 4/65.

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

14 Mass'a

Smith, Warren

C, 2 M, 6 Reg't 2 Mass'a

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 80

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Smith ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC

the 15 day of April 1865

Witness:

Thomas Littleton

Warren Smith
mark

No. ____

Warren Smith

Volunteered at Newport NC

April 15th 1865

By Capt A.C. Blunt

4th Regiment of Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871 OFFICE-PAY-DEPT.

Pvt Co H

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 81

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Warren Smith born in Robinson Co in the State of No Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Warren Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC
this 15th day of April 1865,
BEFORE D. A. Mourse Capt 14th Reg. U.S. Col'd Inf'y (H'y)

his
Warren + Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W. Pitts
14th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

D. A. Mourse Capt
14th *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Inf'y *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 82

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Smith ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC

the 15th day of April 1865

Witness: Thomas Littleton

Warren Smith
his mark

No. ____

Warren Smith

Volunteered at Newport NC

April 15 1865

By Capt. H.C. Munroe

14th Regiment of Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 83

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Warren Smith born in Robinson Co
in the State of No Carolina aged Fourty years,
and by occupation a Laboor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of April 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Warren Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC
this 15 day of April 1863,
BEFORE F. A. Maurer Capt 14th U.S. Col'd Artl (H.A.)

his
Warren + Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W Sutter
14th U S Col'd Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

F. A. Maurer Capt
14th *Regiment of* Col'd Artl *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 84

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before under this act, shall not exceed the following, viz: making out and causing to be duly executed by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 10 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Of the

OF

Hazen Smith

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

From June 11 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered in to the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED OCT 10 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

RECEIVED OCT 10 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 85

I certify, on honor, that Warren Smith, a Private of Captain Burton S. Mills Company (M) of the 1st N.C. Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artly Vols, ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of ———, born in Johnson Co State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of April, 186 5, at Newport N.C. by Capt Nourse, for the period of 3 Yrs years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of April, 186 5, at Morehead N.C. by Capt Barnes; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE**, by reason of Death caused by Measles June 28th 1865.

The said Warren Smith has never been Payed ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ———, to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 22 $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of April, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, ***Sutler,*** ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ***Laundress,*** ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N.C., this seventh day of September, 186 5.

Burton S. Mills
Capt 1st N.C. Heavy Artly
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 86

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Warren Smith

Late of Company M

1st Reg't of N. Carolina Col'd Cav'y

or 14th N.C. Heavy Artly

Volunteers, who died at New Berne N.C.

on the 4th day of June 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFF'CE
MAY 25
1865

NARA 87

Inventory of the effects of Warren Smith late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 1st N.C. Regiment of N Carolina Vol Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of North Carolina; he was 16 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Foster Wilson Hospital, at New Berne N.C. on the 4th day of June 1864, by reason of Measles

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		no Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive Roll has been received

(DUPLICATES.)

John H Doughty,
Asst Surg 1st Vol Infantry
Commanding the Company.
Exec. Officer.

STATION: New Bern N.C.

DATE: June 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 88

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 89

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Warren Smith 838.
Number and locality of the grave . .	M. Rm 5. Colrd. Sold new burn
Hospital number of the deceased . .	12.35-2.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st N.C. Co. Adj. Private. M.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Robinson Co. Bridge. No Co.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the ~~widow~~ Mother) . .	Single Cleaves Smith. Robinson Co Bridge N.C.
Cause of death	Measles.
Age of the deceased	18 Years.
Nativity	North Carolina.
References and remarks	Admitted May 11th 1863. This is the same regt as 11th Inf. C. Hy Artly.
Date of death and burial	3½ P.M. June 4th 1863. 3½ PM June 5th, 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl. L. Thomas Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C A Lovgit
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ V/S

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster New Bern N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Warren Smith
Co. M. 1st D.C. Cav.
June 4/65
Fortress Monroe Va.
Pvt. Dept. Rappahannock
1471, S.O. No. 8

NARA 91

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Warren Smith. 858.
Number and locality of the grave	No 7. Row 5. Lot d. Lot new burn.
Hospital number of the deceased	12.35 D.
Regiment, rank, and company	1st No. Ca. Col. Adj. Private. In.
Residence before enlistment	Robinson Co Bridge. N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single. Mother Eleaser Smith. Robinson Co Bridge N.C.
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	16 Years.
Nativity	North Carolina.
References and remarks	Admitted May 11th 1865
Date of death and burial	3½ P.M. June 4th 1865. 2½ P.M. June 6th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 92

1147

Smith Washington

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224269	26	
2	6230436	27	
3	6230527	28	
4	6230614	29	
5	6230699	30	
6	6230786	31	
7	6230866	32	
8	6230745	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 93

D/92 4073 Corr
D. 25 4370 2 and Rel
M.D. 115-4445-
AG. 1271499-

Wm. B. Thorne

NARA 94

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

....., Co. Q, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 99

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 11, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 = 100

Where credited 21 Dist. Western, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 96

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N.C

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Dk; **hair** Dk

Complexion Dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne,

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 97

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 98

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 99 ¢

Book mark:

Smith

NARA 99

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Stop for (1) Haversack 95

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

NARA 181

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 93 67/100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —— 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 182

Smith, Washington

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Washington his + Smith mark

No. .....

Washington Smith

Volunteered at Plymouth

on the 23d day of February 1865,

By Lieut. Col. Eaton

To serve in Capt. Tiffany's Co. of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Feby 23 1865

Feby 23 1865

Feby 23 1865

NARA 184

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
2d Honey Dirt

I, Washington Smith born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Three day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23 day of Feby 1865,
BEFORE A Thalmud
1st Lieut & 12th N.Y.C

his
Washington × Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Kemp Lt.
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Recruit Regiment of Wilcox Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Syracuse

Lieut Co
Recruiting Officer

NARA 183

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Smith ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth .....

the 26 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany .....

Washington Smith
his
mark

No. .....

Washington .....

Volunteered at Smith .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

PLYMOUTH JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
21st Cong Dist

I, Washington Smith born in Hadafurr Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Nine day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 25 day of Feby 1865,
BEFORE D Hilard
1st Lieut 13th N.Y.S.V.

his
Washington X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dusk *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for Newyork

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth

1st Lieut 13th N.Y.S.V.

NARA 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 25th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Washington + Smith
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 188

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
21st Cong Dist.

I, Washington Smith born in Halafax County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23d day of February 1865
BEFORE Ashland
1st Lieut 12th Inf'y

his
Washington X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Plymouth

Lieut Col Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 189

1148

Smith William.

Co D F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224108	26	
2	6228698	27	
3	6228835	28	
4	6229888	29	
5	6229983	30	
6	6230068	31	
7	6230153	32	
8	6230239	33	
9	6229270	34	
10	6230321	35	
11	9130445	36	
12	9130633	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 110

S1324592 - P.O. Mass.

Wm. D. Moreover

NARA 111

9 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Halifax, N. S.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom Wardell; term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. F.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 112

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 18, , 1865.

Where Plymouth.

By whom Edwd Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Master

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 113

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Hvy Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N.C.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100

Where credited Albany Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA 114

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Smith

B., ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: First Installment
County Due. One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Assgd. to Co. by Capt
Allen Feby 20-1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B M Escoth

(35?)

Copyist.

NARA 115

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

P.

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31st, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. 14 Regt Accordance with S.O. 26 dated Mch 10/65

.....

.....

× Corrected by Stokely

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

Copyist

NARA 116

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Cpl., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N. C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. North Carolina

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Townsend

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 117

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 118

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Edward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 119

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 128

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

P., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 121

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F
in accordance with
S.O. No. 26 HQ 2nd 14
A.C.A. Morehead City
Mar 10/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 122

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 78 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 1 cart box plate, 1 cap pouch 1 bayonet & cabbard, 1 screw driver, 1 wrench 1 35

Book mark: 392 . 1 3 3

T A Johnson

 Copyist.

NARA 123

Smith, Will

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 124

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Will Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 18th day of February 1863

Witness:

D. J. Haskell
Lieut 18th N C V

Will Smith
his
mark

No. [illegible]

Will Smith

Volunteered at Plymouth N C

February 18 1863;

By Edwards Brooks

Reg't 8th Regiment of Militia

Reg't 8th Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 125

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co N.Y.

I, Will Smith born in Halifax County in the State of North Carolina aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Will Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC this 18 day of Feb 1865 Before L.D. Wandle, } Will Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Will Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Edwin D. Wandle

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Plymouth NC

Edwin D. Wandle
Lieut. 2nd U.S. Col. Cav.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 126

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Will Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Germantown Pa

the 1st day of February 1863

Witness: Jeff Ware, Jr

Will Smith
his
Mark

No. Will Smith

Volunteered at 18

Regiment of .....

By .....

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

JUL 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 127

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co N.Y.

I, Will Smith born in Halifax County in the State of North Carolina aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Feb 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Will Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany N.Y. this 18th day of Feb 1865 BEFORE Edw Wardle Capt 16th U.S.V.

his Will × Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Will Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

Edw Wardle

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Albany N.Y.

Edw Wardle Capt 16th U.S.V. Recruiting Officer

NARA 128

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 28th day of February 1868

Witness: L. W. Ellis Lt. & R. O. — William Smith mark

Volunteered at ..... *Regiment of* .....

By .....

Discharged ..... 18 *Reg't of* .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

No. .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 129

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co N.Y.

I, Will Smith born in Hallifax County in the State of North Carolina aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Will Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany NC this 18th day of Feb 1865, } Will Thos Smith mark

BEFORE Lt Col Comdg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Albany NC

Lt Col Commdg Regt
Mustering Officer

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 136

1149

Smith William

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62246224	26	
2	6224193	27	
3	62304529	28	
4	62305520	29	
5	6230607	30	
6	62306912	31	
7	6230780	32	
8	6230857	33	
9	61307388	34	
10	R.&P. 496,174	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.&P. 496,174.

See also

NARA 131

S-1002312-P.O.Abb
S-1006134-P.O.Rec.
5/1395-30 and WD.

Wm B Stokes
Lt

NARA 132

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark; hair Dark,

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Febry. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth. N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 133

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co., N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21 Dt. Ora. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R.R. 496, 174.

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 134

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21 Dist. Iowa. M.M.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 135

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N.C.

Age 30 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes dek; **hair** dek

Complexion dek; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $100; **due $** 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 136

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 137

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sonner

Copyist.

NARA 138

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Gl Haversack 95

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith,

Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) Copyist.

NARA 140

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 92 29/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: 390. 973

J Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 141

S. | 14 H.A. M.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt. Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R + P. 496174,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 30, 1897

A discharge on file,

Copyist.

NARA 142

Smith William

L, Co. 14th Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 143

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 23rd day of Feb 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Wm H Smith

Wm H Smith

Volunteered at Plymouth N C

21 Feb 1865

By Lieut Col Reid

Comdt for Regt

Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

( ) furnished

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 144

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Wm Smith born in Halifax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty three day of February 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 26 day of Feby 1865
BEFORE C F Roberts
1st Lieut 12 N.Y Cav

Wm H Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for Newyork

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of the 2d Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at New York

by Lieut Col Ward
Mustering Officer

NARA 145

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C.
the 23d day of Feb 1865

Witness
O. F. Tiffany

William [illegible] Smith

No. William Smith,

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

——— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 . 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the
of ———; that the said
is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the ——— day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 146

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York



TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Wm Smith born in Bedford Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of Feb 1865
186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23d day of Feb 1865;
Before C. F. Valand
1 Lieut 12 NY Cav

Wm his + mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Thos McElroy
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 2nd Regiment of Mounted Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb 1865, at Plymouth

1st Lieut 2nd Mounted Cav
Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C. the 23d day of February 1865

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

No.

Volunteered at [illegible] 186

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the said

is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 148

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York



TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, Wm Smith born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of Feb 1865
186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23d day of Feb 1865, } Wm X Smith
Before C. F. Valand
1st Lieut 12 Inf Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Isaac McMullen
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, 2d Battalion Colored Heavy Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 186 5, at Utica N.Y.

D A Flemming
Capt Co C 2d Battalion
Colored Heavy Artillery
Commanding Officer

NARA 149

1150.

Smith William

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224304	26	
2	6230969	27	
3	6233055	28	
4	6231143	29	
5	6231241	30	
6	6231339	31	
7	6231425	32	
8	9130843	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 156

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Smith

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N.C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 151

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gorgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 152

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N C

Age 23 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lariviere

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 154

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 wiper 1 screw driver

Book mark :

Lanner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 155

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Screwdriver, 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

(358) Shadtoll Copyist.

NARA 156

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadtolt
Copyist.

NARA 157

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $140 18/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cartridge Box, Belt Plate & Tompion. 1 ea.

Book mark:

---

(861) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 138

Smith, William.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2 —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 14 21 11

Volunteered at Plattsburgh on the 21st day of March 1865

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Discharged ——— 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallace Lamont desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plattsburgh this 21st day of March 1865

Witness Wallace Lamont

J. D. Wadsworth Lieut. 11th Regt. Vet. Vol. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ——— the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 168

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, William Smith born in Halifax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ~~Third~~ Fifth day of February 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hyannsboro } William his X Smith
this 28 th day of Feb 186 5, } mark
Before
Lt Wm Stewart 2nd N.Y. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrnyler

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Arnold

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of February 186 5 at Albany

Edward Arnold
Lieut. 2nd U.S. Vol. Engineers
Recruiting Officer

NARA 161

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Mass

the 25 day of March 1865.

Witness J. B. Wadsworth William Lis X Smith mark

No.

Volunteered at ---- 186

By ----

Regiment of ----

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----

Discharged ---- 18

Dec 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

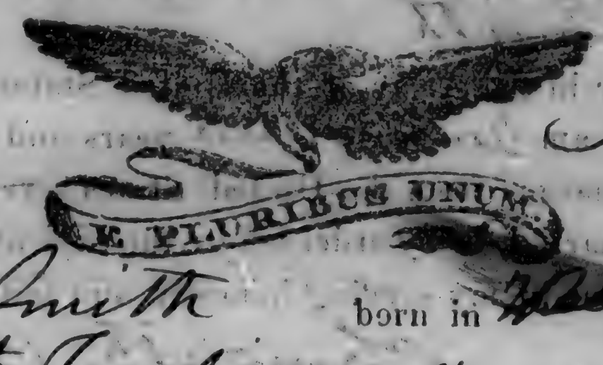
Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 162

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co



I, William Smith born in Albany Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of February 1864

186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, williams Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouthne this 28th day of Feb 186 5, Before Lt Wm Stewart 3rd N Y Cav

Williams his × mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barnglas
Asst Surgeon 3rd N Y Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wendell *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 28th day of Feb 1865; at Plymouthne

Edward Wendell
Capt 3rd N Y Cav
Mustering Officer.

NARA 163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth NC

the 25 day of March 1865

Witness J. B. Wadsworth

William + Smith
mark

Volunteered at ____ No. ____

186

By ____

Regiment of ____

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

RECEIVED DEC 3 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ Do certify, That I am the ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2 —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; or by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the 25 day of March 1865

Witness [illegible] [illegible]

No. 18

Volunteered at ---------- 186

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ----------

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the ---------- of ---------- that the said ---------- is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at ---------- the ---------- day of ----------

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 165

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Albany Co

E PLURIBUS UNUM.

I, William Smith born in Wallifax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of February 1863 for 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC this 28th day of Feb 1863, Before Lt D W Stewart 2nd N Yard } William his x mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bannington
Act Surgn 2d Regt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5 feet 9 inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wardell

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Capt 2d Regt N Y Vol

NARA 166

Smith Willis 1151

Co ----------, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224292	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 167

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Smith
Pvt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. March 14, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Albany, N. Y.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on muster
& recruiting rpt

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 168

Smith, Willis

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 169

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth NC

the First day of March 1861

Witness

J. B. Wadsworth

Willis his mark Smith

No. 1869

Willis Smith

Volunteered at Plymouth NC

By Lieut. Wadsworth

Duly Enrolled

Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Infantry.

Discharged 18 , 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as fore either of them is given to the disbursing officer. service of the United States be-

NARA 178

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Willis Smith born in Halifax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this Third day of March 186 3,
Before Lieut Col 2nd Lt 12 NYC

Willis his + mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgler
Asst Surgn 2nd Mass

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Hendle *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 1 day of April 186 3, at Washington D.C.

Willis Smith
Co K 12th Regt
Mass Vols

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. Willis Smith

Volunteered at ____ 186

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

JUL 8 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty-two years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Petersburg Va. the Fifteenth day of March 1865

Witness Willis Smith

Geo. W. Wadsworth

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the

of ____; that the said

is ____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____ the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 172

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany to

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Willis Smith born in Halifax Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1865

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this Third day of March 1865, } Willis his X mark Smith
Before Frank Lee, 2nd Lt 12 N.Y. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Ass't Surg 2nd Brig
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edwin D Wandle *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 1 day of March 1865, at Albany NY

Edwin D Wandle
1st Lieut 12th N.Y. Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 173

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth

the First day of March 1864.

Witness

J. B. Wadsworth

Willis his mark Smith

NO.

Volunteered at ____

Regiment of ____

By ____

186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 174

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Willis Smith born in Halifax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC this Third day of March 1865, Before Frank Lee. 2nd Lt 12th N.Y.S. Willis his + mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barry
Asst Surgn 2nd Mass Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edwin D Wardell *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 1 day of March 186 5, at Albany NY

Robert Burns Capt

NARA 175

1/52

Smith Wright

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 5 7 3	26	
2	6 2 3 2 6 6 0	27	
3	6 2 3 2 7 4 6	28	
4	6 2 3 2 7 7 9	29	
5	6 2 3 2 8 6 7	30	
6	6 2 3 2 9 4 3	31	
7	9 1 3 1 1 2 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 176

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Knight Smith,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Greene Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal August 12, 1865

C. H. Woodford

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 177

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 186 5.

Where born Greene Co. No. Carolina

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 21, 186 5.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 186 5.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 178

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Smith

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corporal
Aug 12. SO No 73 Ext I
Hd Qrs 14 MSC A

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

8 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Smith

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appo Corpl Aug 12/65. SO No 73 Par I Hd Qrs 14 U S C A H.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 182

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Smith

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1864; drawn since $ 8865/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ ----/100

Remarks: Appd Corp Aug 17/65 per SO No 73 H.D.Q. 14 N.C.A.H

Book mark: ----

Moy

(861) Copyist.

NARA 183

1133

Snow Henry

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224323	26	
2	623/171	27	
3	623/268	28	
4	6224589	29	
5	6224621	30	
6	623/457	31	
7	9130853	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 184

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Snow

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nansemond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom S. P. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Moorhead City N. C. April 8. 1865.

Mahar

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 185

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Snow

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 14, 1865.

Where born Nancymun Co. Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 = 100

Where credited Beaumont Co. Mr.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 186

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Snow

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $3 25/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $4 82/100 for C.C. & Cl. equipage

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Deserted at Morehead City N.C. May 8 1865 1 Knapsack 1 haversack 1 canteen 2 great coat straps 1 set equipments

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 187

I | 14 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowe

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City N.C. May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 2, 1865.

Where Morehead City N.C.,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

NARA 188

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Snow

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $4 82/100 for C.C. & G.C.

Due Gov't, $3 25/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Deserted at Morehead City N.C. Apr. 8/65 1 Set accoutrements 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack 1 Canteen, 2 Gt. Coat Straps.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 189

S | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sound

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 8, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-
nance $3.20 for C. & G. & $4.82.

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 198

S 1/4 Ha | U. S. C. T.

Henry Snow

P., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 8/65

Morehead City N.C.

Book mark: V. 160 P. 231. 73.

Shadrott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

1154

Solls George

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 5 7 2	26	
2	6 2 3 2 6 5 4	27	
3	6 2 3 2 7 6 4	28	
4	6 2 3 3 0 0 2	29	
5	9 1 3 1 1 2 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 192

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sulls,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Quarters Fort Macon, N.C., June 17, 1865 Chronic diarrhea

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 193

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sollo

Pvt, Co. K, **14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City NC, Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. No Carolina

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Apr 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City NC,

Bounty paid $ ——100; **due $** 300100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Coleman

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 194

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sells

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H Coleman

Copyist.

NARA 193

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Solls

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dies June 17/65 - Fort Macon N.C. Final statements sent.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 196

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sells

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: died June 17/65

H Macon N.C. Due

M S Allen Sutler

$10.00

Book mark: V 244 P52, 99

Moy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 197

Dolls, George

R, Co. L, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 198

ar Department,

ITANT GENERAL'S O

nd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2 Co. L

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt George Sallo Co "L"

14 Reg't of U.S.C. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec June 17 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA 199

I certify, on honor, that 1 Lieut George Solls a Private of ~~Captain~~ H. Hallam's Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Artl 14th VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Wayne Co, State of No. Ca., aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Morehead City NC., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Morehead City-NC., on the Eighteenth day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the — day of —, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Fort Macon NC. January 7th 65 of Chronic Diarhoea

The said George Solls was last paid by Paymaster Hon Requisition from Enlistment to include the 1st day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 43 67/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other stoppages, viz:

—

amounting to —/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon NC, this 17th day of June, 1865.

No Effects

Henry Hallam

1 Lieut 14 U S C Arty

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 288

Soule Jack 1155

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225406 3	26	
2	6225280	27	
3	6225437	28	
4	6225888	29	
5	6229339	30	
6	6229438	31	
7	6229528	32	
8	6229617	33	
9	6229701	34	
10	6229780	35	
11	9129961	36	
12	9130515	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 281

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Gould

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 30, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom H. Rider Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 282

O' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Soule

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1865

Where New Berne

By whom G. Rider, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E, 1st, N.C.C.H.A. Special Order, No. 23, Mch. 9, '65.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 283

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Goued

Prv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 24 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Jany. 30, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in Jany. 30, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted with Jack Soule

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Lowe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 14 Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 30, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ /100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA 285

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Soule

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100. Assgnd to Co Feb 5/65 Order Capt Allen Comdg.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Examiner

NARA 286

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Soule

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

G. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Gould

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark: ----

Phillipsen

Copyist.

NARA 288

G. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Gould

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 289

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Gould

Cpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. M. Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 218

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Gould

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dues U.S. for
C & G. Eqp. 12 2

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 211

SJ | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Shaw

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & E.

Equipage 12.20

Book mark:

(361) O M Jackson

Copyist.

NARA 212

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Soule

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 14th U.S.C.A.H. No 23 Nd Gr. 14 U.S.C.A.H. dated Morehead NC March 9 1865

Book mark:

J. McHance

(361) Copyist.

NARA 213

Soule

Gould Jack

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 214

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Gould desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 30 day of January 1865

Witness: Henry W. Pennyman

his
Jack X Gould
mark

No. 11

Jack Gould

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

January 30th 1865,

By Capt. Miller for

Col. Hallowell

Regiment of

Massachusetts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of N.C. Vol.

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75).

NARA 215

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Jack Gould born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Gould do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Thirtieth day of January 1865, Before me, Lieut. A. P. Lewis 1st Mass Cavalry

Jack X Gould his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Gould previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

George Reid
.....*Regiment of* N Col *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of South Carolina Colored Infantry, Volunteers, OR the 30 day of January, 1865; at New Bern N.C.

Lieut. & A.C.S.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 216

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Gould desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 30" day of January 1865

Witness: Henry H. Kingman

Jack X Gould

No. .....

Jack Gould

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

18 ,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 217

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Jack Gould born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Gould do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Thirtieth day of January 1865, Before Lt Benjamin Pendleton 1st Lt 1st N. Carolina Cavalry

his
Jack × Gould
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Gould previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Geo. J. McCabe
Regiment of 1st Col Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery the 30 day of January, 1865; at New Bern N.C.

Lieut Col Commanding
Volunteers, on

NARA 218

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Soulé desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Brunswick N.B.

the 30 day of January 1865

Witness: Henry W. Kingsman

his
Jack X Soulé
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

Regiment of .....

By .....

18 , *Discharged* .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 .

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 219

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Jack Gould born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Gould do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Thirtieth day of January 1865, BEFORE Lt. Devendorf 1st Lieut 1st N.C. U.S.C. } his Jacob X Gould mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Gould previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Geo Richards
Regiment of N Cal *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 30th day of January, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

First Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, OR

Lieut Col Commdg Regt

Lieut Col Commdg Regt

NARA 228

1156

Southerland Frank

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 1 5 - 1 6	26	
2	6 2 3 1 6 0 3.	27	
3	6 2 3 1 7 2 1	28	
4	6 2 2 4 6 1 5.	29	
5	6 2 2 4 6 2 3	30	
6	6 2 3 1 9 7 7	31	
7	9130930 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 221

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Southerland,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duplin Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 27, 1865.

Where New Bern

By whom W. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 11, 1865, at Fort Macon, N. C.

E. H. Woodford

(3556) Copyist.

NARA 222

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Southerland

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Dophlinsboo N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height* ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*feet illegible, blotted out

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 223

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Southerland

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 224

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Southerland

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 22 50/100 for Ordnance Int

Sum & Equipments Complete

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort Macon N.C. June 11 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 225

I | 14 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Southerland

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City N.C. July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 11, 1865.

Where Fort Macon N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Gun and Equipments.

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

 Copyist.

NARA 226

S | 14 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Southerland

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. July 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 11, 1865.

Where Ft Macon N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ordnance lost (1) Gun, + Equipaments. $22.50.

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Southerland

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist'mt, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1, 1865
Fort Macon N.C. Due U.S.
for ord. Gun & Eq^t Equip-
ments $22.00 Due U.S.
Allen Sutler $10.00

.....

Book mark : .....

J. Fox

(861) Copyist.

NARA 228

	1418 a

Southerby. Frank S

....., Co. ....., / Reg't Usl. Hosp. a.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 229

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Southerly ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern No Carolina

the 27 day of March 1865

Witness:

.....

Frank D Southerly
marks

No. .....

Frank Southerly

Volunteered at Newbern NC

March 27 1865;

Mustered in by Lieut Genl

Lieut & Adjt

By Maj Mun

Asst Adjt General

Regiment of N C Vols

.....

.....

.....

NARA 238

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I, Frank Southerly born in Dublin in the State of No Carolina aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Frank Southerly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 27 day of March 186 5; BEFORE Wm A Moore Majr 1 N C H A. } his Frank X Southerly mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bannister
Ast Surgn 2 N C A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Southerly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Blue *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm. A. Moore
Majr 1st Regiment of N.C.C. Hd Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

NARA 231

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Southerly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. Carolina

the 27 day of March 1865

Witness:

Frank Southerly

mus

No. —

Frank Southerly

Volunteered at Newbern

March 27

1865;

By Maj. Hon. [illegible]

Inf'y Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

RECEIVED-ADJT. GEN'S OFFICE
Jul 8
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 232

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I Frank Southerly born in Dauphin Co
in the State of N. Carolina aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty seventh day of March 186 1,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Southerly do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. his
this 27 day of March 186 1; Frank X Southerly
BEFORE Wm. A Moore mark
Maj 1st N.C. Vol Vols

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Bannister
Asst Surgn 2d Regt N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Southerly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes* Black *hair,* Blue *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm. A Moore
Maj 1st Regiment of N.C. Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 233

1157

Southerly Baalam)

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 3 7 9	26	
2	6 2 3 2 6 6 6	27	
3	6 2 3 2 7 3 2	28	
4	6 2 3 2 7 7 8	29	
5	6 2 3 2 8 6 6	30	
6	6 2 3 2 9 4 2	31	
7	9 1 3 1 1 3 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 234

Q DD1D242 Pfizer Inc

D.2108424 P.O. aff

Wm D Stokes

NARA 235

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalam Southerly,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duplin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 10th to date the 1st, 1865.

C. H. Woodhead

(3330) Copyist.

NARA 236

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalam Southerly

Prt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. No. Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalum Southerly

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalam Southerly

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 239

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalam Southerly

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

6.50 for 66 & 76.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl July

1st 1865. SO No 60 Ext IV

Hd Qrs 14 N S C A H

Book mark:

May

Copyist.

NARA 248

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bealam Southerly

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd. Corpl July 1st 65 S O No 60 Par IX Hd Qrs 14 M S C A H

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 241

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Balaam Southerly

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $114 92/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

1188

Straight Hanson

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 4 8	26	
2	6 2 2 4 9 1 3	27	
3	6 2 2 5 6 3 7	28	
4	6 2 2 5 1 4 4	29	
5	6 2 2 5 2 7 7	30	—
6	6 2 2 5 4 4 4	31	
7	6 2 2 5 9 0 4	32	
8	9 1 2 9 9 5 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 293

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elinor Straight

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom H. Wrigley Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at New Berne, N.C., April 24 [+8], '65, of inflammation of lungs.

[+] This date appears on book as 24th. changed to 8th. by superscription.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 294

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winson Spaight

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C. H. Arty. N.C. Col'd, H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Greene Co., N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. No. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comd'g. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 245

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Speight

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 14 to Aug 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) dollars. Asst Gen Aug 26/64 by Maj Jameson

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Burns

NARA 246

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winsor Spaight

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(358) Copyist.

NARA 247

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winsor Spaight

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, One Hundred (100) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 248

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winsor Spaight

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vinsor Spaight

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Foster Genl. Hosp't New Berne N.C. of Inflamation of the Lungs Apr 8/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winsor Speight

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never!, 186 ; drawn since $ 111 28/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died at New Bern N C April 18, 1865 Cause, Inflammation of Lungs

Book mark: V 139 P 73. 72

---

(861) J. M Hance

Copyist.

NARA 251

Dwight Minor

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 252

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiuer Straight, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N Carolina

the 1st day of August 1864

Witness: J. L. Kellis

his
Wiuer × Straight
mark

No. 24

Wiuer Straight

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

August 1st 1864,

By Maj. Mackey

Pulver Regiment of Pennsylvania

Company H, 9th Regt.

Enlisted in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to be to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 253

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

#24

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Winsor Straight born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Winsor Straight do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 1st day of August 1864
BEFORE Royal S. Clubbedavele
2d Leift & Adjt

his
Winsor × Straight
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Fowler
Surgeon 5 R.I.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Straight previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* four *inches* high.

Wm H Wrigley

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~;

Map RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the 2nd day of August, 1864, at New Bern

Thos Sherlock Lieut Col
Mustering Officer

Wm. Spradlo.
Co. A, 1st Bn. V.R.C. Arty.
Age 25 Yrs.
Foster P.O. Newport
Ky.
1484, 86 & 87.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 253

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Prinzo Spades 651
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 1 Row 2 G.V. Sol new Cem
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6758
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st N.C. C Artly Pvt Co "C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Green Co N.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single Matilda Spades New Berne N.C.
Cause of death	Inflam. of Lungs
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	N.C.
References and remarks	Admitted Upsioch 24th 8/65
Date of death and burial	at 1. P.M. April 8th & P.M. April 9th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 256

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 257

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Upton Stanyett Upton Spades 651
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. Row 2 S.T. Dob new Cem 6758
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st N.C. Cavly Priv Co "A"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Enrd Co N.C. Enlgd
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Mother Matilda Spades New Bern N.C
Cause of death	Inflamm of Lungs
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	N.C.
References and remarks	Admitted March 24th 1865
Date of death and burial	at 1 P.M. April 8th / P.M. April 9th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C A Lovgett Jr
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster New Bern N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 258

2nd Regt Ft Co Sharpshooters Vols
Co A 1st U.S. Artly
2 So. Regt for Co B 1st U.S. Art. Vols

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wingo Spades
Privt Late of Company A
1st Reg't of A.L. Artly.

Volunteers, who died at New Berne N.C.

on the 8th day of April 1863.

14th U.S.C. A(H)

NARA 259

Inventory of the effects of Amos Spades Straight late a Private of Captain ..... Company A of the 1st Regiment of N C Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of _____; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, _____ complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ..... ; he died in Foster U S Genl Hospital New Berne N C on the 8th day of April 1865, by reason of Inflamation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C A Longmire
Surg U S Vols in charge
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Berne N C

DATE: April 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 268

A.G.O. Nov 23rd 18[illegible]
Disc Lett 2nd 2d Ca.

Co "A" 14th N.Y.S.A. Hy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Winsor Spaight

1st Reg't of N. Co. 6d. Heavy Artly.
14th Vol. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. April 8th 18[illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 28 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 261

I certify, on honor, that Winsor Spaight a Private of Captain F. A. Poursé's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of N. C. Cd. Heavy Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Greene Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Berne N.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Berne N. C., on the First day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Foster U. S. A. Genl. Hospital at New Berne N.C. April 8th 1865, of Inflammation of Lungs.

The said Winsor Spaight was last paid by Paymaster Major Herbert to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred and eleven $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Has received no Bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this 8th day of April, 1865.

C. N. Morgan

Surg. U. S. Vols. In charge.

Commanding Company.

Due Soldier Three hundred dollars Bounty.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 262

1157

Sparks Charles

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 0 5 - 3	26	
2	6 2 3 2 1 3 9	27	
3	6 2 3 2 2 1 9	28	
4	6 2 3 2 3 0 7	29	
5	6 2 3 2 3 9 1 0	30	
6	6 2 3 2 4 7 0	31	
7	9 1 3 1 0 3 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

S. 771674 P69
S 868578 P.O. Rifle
S-93-25-37 - P.O. 9mm
S 1063024 P.O. aff
S 198725 P.O. aff

Wm P Stokes Ens

NARA 264

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sparks,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mulbray Co., So. Ca.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 186 5.

Where New Berne, N. Ca.

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 265

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shark

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morrhead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Molbry dist. S.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Morrhead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 266

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sparke

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 267

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Starke

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 268

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sparks.

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Marcheads. 1 one Bayonet 1 one wipes, 1 one screw drivers, 1 one chip punch and Picks. 3.38

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

NARA 269

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sparks.

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 278

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sparks.

Pvt, Co. K; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account: unsettled since Enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall
Copyist.

NARA 271

1100

Sparrow Benjamin

Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privati- | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223768	26	
2	6228255	27	
3	6228341	28	
4	6228464	29	
5	6228589	30	
6	6228731	31	
7	6228885	32	
8	6228982	33	
9	6229071	34	
10	6229159	35	
11	9130458	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 272

5110740 2 A.O. 711 Form

Wm. B. Stokes
Ass't

NARA 273

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sparrow

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Rampart N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Musket

When Mch. 24, 1864.

Where New Bern

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: " Maj. Comedy " 3 "

C Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 274

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sparrow

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14th U.S.C.H. Arty. N.C. Col'd, H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born New Berne, N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 275

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sharrow

Musc, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 24, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wnst. County dau $25.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

O M Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 276

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sharrow

Musc., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1 First Installment of Bounty Due. Fauntly Juie (?) Dorcas

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 277

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harrow

Mulee, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Prescott

Copyist.

NARA 278

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harrow

Musc, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due January 1st (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist

NARA 279

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shannon.

Mus. Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ecroth

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sharrow

Mus. Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P McElliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Stevens

Musc, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sept & Oct Pay
Belt and Plate
3 Yrs

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 282

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Shannon

Asst, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA 283

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sparrow

Mus., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 34 96/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stated Issues

Advice of Jan 31

Book mark: K 112 P. 63. 70
2632 1882

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

Sparrow, Benjamin

D, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 285

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Stevens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 24th day of March 1864

Witness:

Martin H Riley

his
Benjamin X Stevens
mark

No. 1 Regt U.S. Sharp Shooters

Recruit Stevens Benjamin

Volunteered at Washington D.C. on the 24th day of March 1864.

By Lieut Col Berdan

To serve 3 years

2d Regiment of U.S. Sharp Shooters

Company

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of ——— 18 .

Discharged ———

RECEIVED JUN 16 1873 PAY DEPT.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 286

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Benjamin Sharrow born in Van Buren in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Sharrow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington NC this 24th day of March 1864, BEFORE Lt Geo H. Rice Recruiting Officer

his Benjamin + Sharrow mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. L. Hughes
Asst Surg 38th Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Sharrow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Geo H Rice
1st Lt 35th Regiment of R.I. Vols *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at Plymouth NC,

F. L. Hughes
Brvt Lt Col U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 287

1101

Sparrow Spencer

Co C 16, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223916	26	
2	6227364	27	
3	6227489	28	
4	6227629	29	
5	6227791	30	
6	6233106	31	
7	6233203	32	
8	6233291	33	
9	6233383	34	
10	6228194	35	
11	6233468	36	
12	9130248	37	
13	9131724	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 288

S-782988 P.O. M. & M.
S-932015 - P.O. Apo
S-932014 - P.O. Apo
S-932016 - P.O. Apo
S. 1099097 P.O. Apo

Wm B Stokes

NARA 289

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Q Sharrod

....., Co. Q, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fauquier Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 4, 1864

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Capt Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M per S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. 18th Corps, April 20, 1865.

Patrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 298

2. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sharrow,
....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Beaufort, N. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where New Bern, N. C.

By whom J. M. Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. L. Woodland,
Copyist.

(3530)

NARA 291

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 14 Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Beaufort C.H. N.C.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 ; due $ 100

Where credited Brutus Cayuga Co NY

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Emery

Copyist.

NARA 292

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

NARA 293

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sharron

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 294

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sharrow

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co M. per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.H. Apr 30/65

Book mark: .....

James

NARA 296

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 4, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 297

JAN.17 6233106 ☆1891☆

C. per S.O. № 24 Hd Qtrs 14
U S C A (N.) Apr. 30./65.

NARA 298

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

NARA 300

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow

Pvt

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

NARA 301

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sparrow,

Pvt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M—
S.O. No. 24, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
April 30. 65

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 382

A | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sparrow

Pvt, Co. 16, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 106 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Andrews

(861) Copyist.

NARA 383

Sparrow, Spencer

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 364

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Sparrow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 4 day of September 1864

Witness:

his
Spencer X Sparrow
mark

No. 114

Spencer Sparrow

Volunteered at Newport Barracks

Kentucky, September 15, 1864

To serve Three Years.

By Lieut. Kenyon

Agent for Capt. Ely

Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Cav.

Mustered in Company ( ) 18 .

Reg't of ( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 365

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Brutus Cayuga County

I, Sperren Sparrow, born in Beaufort Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 35 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14 day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sperren Sparrow, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 14 day of September, 1864 BEFORE Capt Daughty A.A.S.G. } his Sperren × Sparrow mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Daughty
Apt. Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Sparrow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Thos. E. Greene
Brevet Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Sparrow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 4th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm J Allen

Spencer his X Sparrow
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____, 18 .

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 387

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Brutus

Cayuga County

I, Spencer Sparrow, born in Beaufort Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Spencer Sparrow, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 4th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Capt Jackson 1st U.S.C.

Spencer his X Sparrow mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Sparrow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

for Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 14th Regiment of N. York Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

E. L. Kenney 2nd Lieut
Mustering Officer
2nd N.Y. Art.

NARA 368

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Sparrow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 18 day of September 1864

Witness:

his
Spencer × Sparrow
mark

No. ____

Spencer Sparrow
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
Sept 18 1864
By Lieut Col Reuter
Regt 1st Regt Eng Corps

11th N. Y. V. Vol. Engrs.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted ____, 18__.

By Lieut ____

Regt ____

Regiment of ____.

Discharged ____, 18__.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 389

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Brutus

Cayuga County

I, Sperren Sparrow, born in Beaufort Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sperren Sparrow, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 18 day of September, 1864 BEFORE Capt Johnson 12 NY

his
Sperren X Sparrow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Sparrow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Solomon Gile

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Recruiting Rendezvous N.C. Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Brutus

1st Lieut & Mustering Officer

HARA 318

NARA 311

5764 & 54 Pogo
941470 Docum.
& 2811957 and WD

Wm. D. Shores Co.

NARA 312

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Spate

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. Ryder, Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3859) Copyist.

NARA 313

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempey Gate

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Grim Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 9 Dt Mattaiqua Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 314

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Spate

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N C Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co N C

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sanner

(366*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Spate

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Spate

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. &c.

equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

1 haversack

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Yeate

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 95/100 for C.C. & G. Eq.

Due Gov't, $— 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver

1 Wiper 1 Haversack —

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 318

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Spate

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack

One Canteen.

Book mark :

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Spath

P....., Co. H....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11," 186 5 .

Muster-out to date Dec 11," 186 5 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $114 59/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Dompsin 8

Book mark: .....

Shadbolt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

Spater Dempsey

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 321

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Shale — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne. N. Carolina
the 8th day of March. 1865

Witness:
L. Spencer Drayton Dempsey Lt Shale —
Jr. Marsh

No. 194 1865

Enrolled at New Berne
Volunteered at New Berne, N.C.
March 8th 1865
By Capt Ellis
Regiment of Infantry,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 322

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Montague, Franklin Co 9th District.

I, Dempsey Shale born in Greene Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dempsey Shale do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northfield Mass. this Eighth day of March 1865, Before Lyman P. Booker Capt 2d Mass Vol

Dempsey Shale Lieut Co F 2d Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surg 2d Regt Mass Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dempsey Shale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* two *inches* high.

Geo F Richards
~~Regiment of~~ 2d Col ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lieut Regiment of Infantry, the 8th day of March, 1865, at Greenfield Mass

Geo F Richards
2d Lieut 2d Regt Mass Vol Infantry
Mustering Officer

NARA 323

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Shale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Bern N. Carolina

the 8th day of March 1865

Witness: J. Spencer Drayton Dempsey his + Shale mark

No. Dempsey Shale

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

18 .

Discharged .....

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

RECEIVED Dec 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 324

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Montague. Franklin Co 9th District.

I, Dempsey Shute born in Green Co — in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen — years, and by occupation a Farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1863, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dempsey Shute — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenfield Mass.
this Eighth day of March 1863;
BEFORE Lyman B Hooker
Lieut 2d Mass Cavl

Dempsey Shute —
his
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dempsey Shute previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two *inches* high.

Geo. F. Richardson
2d Cav Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mapp Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1863; at Greenfield Mass.

Lieut Col Commanding Regiment.

Capt Commanding Company.

NARA 325

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Shute, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Haven, N. Carolina
the 8th day of March, 1865

Witness: J. Shuman, E. Frazier — Dempsey [illegible] Shute
his mark

No. ....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 326

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Montague & Franklin Co. District.

I, Dempsey Shale born in Green Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dempsey Shale do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northampton Mass
this Eighth day of May 1865;
BEFORE Lyman Hooker
Lieut 2d Mass Cav Vol

Dempsey Shale
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surg 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dempsey Shale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* two *inches* high.

George S Cobb
Lieut Regiment of Col Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
May 8th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lieut Regiment of Northampton Co Mass Volunteers, on the 8th day of May, 1865; at Northampton Mass

E. L. Munn
1st Lieut 2d Mass Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 327

1163

Spates William

Co C 14th, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223881	26	
2	62273362	27	
3	62274487	28	
4	62276227	29	
5	62277789	30	
6	62331077	31	
7	6233204	32	
8	62333292	33	
9	6233384	34	
10	62281922	35	
11	62333469	36	
12	91302451	37	
13	9131225	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 328

8793270-R90

5125937 Dominion
of 2812425 and
D 2844575 and ent
Sj. Con Inv 4/16/24 ac

Wm B Stokes Atty

NARA 329

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gates

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Dennison, O.

By whom Capt. Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. M 2nd Regt. U.S.C.H.A. April 30, 1865.

Sabine

(3556) Copyist.

NARA 338

D. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Straits,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. Ca.

By whom J. M. Frances; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. Woodford

(3820) Copyist.

NARA 331

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Spates

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th H.Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300; due $ 100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweeny

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 332

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Straight

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due One hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 333

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Straight

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment twenty-
due - One Hundred Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 334

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Shales

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 335

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Yates

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co M, per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.H. Apr 30/65.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 336

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Spates

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 2, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 337

JAN.17 6233107 ☆1891☆

6. per S.O. No. 24, Hd Qtrs 14
U.S.C.A.(H) Apr. 30/65.

NARA 338

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Spates.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Spates.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 340

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Spates

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

NARA 341

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Yates

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 125 56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 58 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Andrews

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sparks,

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M- S.O. No. 24, Hd Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. April 30. 65

Book mark:

---

(861) J. W. Brown

Copyrid.

NARA 343

Bates William,

D, Co. ——, 14 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 344

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C Yates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ~~soldier~~ Musician in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:

M A Bauer

William C Yates
mark

No. 1

William C Yates

Volunteered at New Berne N C

Sept 24, 1864.

By Lieut. Bauer

Regiment of Rangers

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged

18

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

18 Sept

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 345

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, William L. Gates born in Green's Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Gates do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. William L. Gates
this 2d day of September 1864, mark
BEFORE Royal Sheppard
2d Lieut 1st N.C. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Musician.

Albert L. Tolles
Surgeon 3d R.I.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. L. Gates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five *feet* _____ *inches* high.

John St. Francis
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,* Asst
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

By Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at New Berne
2d Lieut 1st N.C. Vols
Commanding Company
Mustering Officer

NARA 346

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Spates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ~~soldier~~ Musician in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ Musician for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the Second day of September 1864.

Witness:

H. J. Brown

William ~~his~~ + Spates
mark

14th U. S. H. A., No. ____

William Spates
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
2 a Infantry
Newbern 1864,
By John N. Evans

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 347

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, William Spates born in Green Co in the State of South Carolina aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Spates do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 30 day of September 1864, BEFORE Rupert S. Gerbond 2d Lieut 1st R.I. Cav'y

his
William + Spates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and, mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Musician.

Albert Tiffer
Surgeon 3d R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Spates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is Fair *feet* ..... *inches* high.

John N. Danais
..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent
For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Newbern NC

By Lieut. Rupert S. Gerbond 2d Lieut 1st R.I. Cav'y
Mustering Officer

NARA 348

1164

Spear Calvin

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva- | Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232051	26	
2	623214 0	27	
3	6232220	28	
4	6232308	29	
5	6232391	30	
6	6232471	31	
7	9131037	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 349

Wm. Stokes

D 1574467 Penny
D 15-3-3863 Pol
D 1798202 P.O. Ret.
D 180 6060 P.O. Ret.
D 1827295 Penny
D 1836182 P.O. Penny
D 2494179 Ind. W.D.
A.A. 1976236

NARA 358

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Spear,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mulberry dist., So. Ca.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) C. H. Hardford, Copyist.

NARA 351

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Spear

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Molby Dist. S.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(366d) Copyist.

NARA 352

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Spears

Pvt

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shear

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 354

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Spears,

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Marshal. 1 one Bayonet 1 one wiper, one screw driver, one cap pouch and Belt, 3.38

Book mark:

Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 358

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Spears

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Jno M Fall

Copyist.

NARA 356

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Spiers

Pvt, Co. K; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C. Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 3, 186 5.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 90 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 70/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W. Wall

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 357

1165

Spellman Orgil

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 7 9 6	26	
2	6 2 2 6 6 8 3	27	
3	6 2 2 6 1 9 1	28	
4	6 2 2 6 3 1 4	29	
5	6 2 2 6 4 5 7	30	
6	6 2 2 6 5 0 0	31	
7	6 2 2 6 6 4 6	32	
8	6 2 2 6 7 4 0	33	
9	6 2 2 6 8 3 1	34	
10	6 2 2 6 9 1 9	35	
11	9130107	36	
12	3197-6-1888	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Sig7. C. (B13) 88

See also

NARA 358

S. 1441394 Ans. to D.

Chas D Shores 4th

NARA 359

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Q Pelham

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pequotank Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom C. C. Ellis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corpl.

Catoire

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 368

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argil Spelman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H. arty. U.S. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 5, 1864.

Where born Pasquotank Co., N.C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 5, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to State of Massachusetts under G.O. 227 W.D., A.G.O. series of 1864

Book mark: V 139. D. 128. 72

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 361

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argil Spellman

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 & Aug 31, 186 &

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 3197-6(EB).88

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 362

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argil Spellman

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due, One Hundred (100) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 363

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Argil Spellman, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Over Looked (10 dollars)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 364

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argil Spellman

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 365

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argil Spellman

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Apl 30/65

Book mark:

P. W. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 366

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abigail Spellman
Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(355) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argil Spellman

Ord, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodell,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Argie Spellman
Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brudler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 369

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Argie Spellman

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $101 90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V139 P128. 72

Brodie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

S 14 Ha U.S.C.

Argil Spellman

, Co. B , 14 Reg't U.S.C. Ha.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3197 6 - 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1886.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One **Certificate furnished.**

Sowers

(4766) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

Spelman Argil

L, Co. ——, 14 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 372

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Argil Spelman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina
the Fifth day of August 1864

Witness: N. F. Ellis

his
Argil X Spelman
mark

No. 2

Argil Spelman
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
August 5th 1864
Enrolled ~~Sept~~ 5th 1864
By M. P. Ellis Recruiting Officer
Recruiting Officer for Artillery

U. S. C. H. A.

23 yrs

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
he ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NARA 373

#2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Argil Spelman born in Pasquotank County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Argil Spelman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this Fifth day of August 1864.
BEFORE Capt. Lyman Hubbard
~~Capt. & A.A.G. Gen. Supt. Negro Affairs~~

his
Argil X Spelman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D Ritter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Argil Spelman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

H. O. Ellis
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
Maj. RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Agt.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., the 1st day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C. 1st Regiment of N.C. Colored Vol. Volunteers, on

Captain Co. A, 1st Regt. N.C. Vol. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

NARA 374

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Argil Spelman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina
the Fifth day of August, 1864

Witness: A. S. Ellis

his
Argil X Spelman
mark

Argil Spelman
No. 1
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
August 5 1864
By Henry W. Lord
Capt 23rd U.S. Colored Troops
Regiment of

Discharged
18 .
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company
( ) Army

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
he ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 375

#2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Argil Spelman born in Pasquotank County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Argil Spelman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this Fifth day of August 1864
Before [illegible]

his
Argil X Spelman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Argil Spelman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

N. E. Ellis

~~4th Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

Map

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 52d Regiment of N.C. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Argil Spelman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

N. E. Ellis

Recruiting Officer.

NARA 376

1166

Spellman Damon

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223678	26	
2	6224806	27	
3	6224914	28	
4	6225028	29	
5	6225145	30	
6	6225278	31	
7	6225395	32	
8	6225531	33	
9	6225638	34	
10	6225738	35	
11	6225831	36	
12	91299531	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 377

D. 1120301 P.C. Per Lisc.

Wm. B. Storey

NARA 378

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Spellman

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pequotank Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wm. Wheator term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 379

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold'd H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 11, 1864.

Where born Pasquotank, N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Date of muster Mch. 10/64.
Mustered by authority
from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 388

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Pasquotank N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carrier

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 381

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due. twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 383

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 384

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 385

S | 14 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ent. Allen's

Copyist.

Comp.

NARA 386

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spellman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 387

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lamon Spellman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 388

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lamon Spellman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J M Hance

Copyist.

NARA 389

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spelhman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 49 88/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark: R 6

J. McHance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

Spellman, Damon -

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECEIVED
JUL
8
1871

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. _____

14 No-Cane

NARA 392

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Damon Spellman born in Pasquotank Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Damon Spellman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC. this Fourth day of March 1864 BEFORE Lt. Jno. M. Theatos 1st Lt & A.D.C.

his Damon X Spellman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 9th Regt N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Damon Spellman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three ½ *inches* high.

Jno. M. Theatos 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 1st Regiment of Regt. Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1864, at New Bern

Charles R Chapman
1st Lieut 5th Regt N.C.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 393

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Damon Spellman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the Fourth day of March 1862

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

Damon Spellman

No. ____

Damon Spellman
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
March 4th, 1862
By Lt. Livingston
Sixth Regiment of N.C. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 8 1871 ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 394

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Damond Stallman born in Lassportauk City in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Damon Stallman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.,
this Fourth day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheeler 1st Lt & A.A.A.G. Rely. Off.

his
Damon X Stallman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Damon Stallman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Three 1/2 *inches* high.

John W. Wheeler 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1 Regiment of Connecticut Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1864, at Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Charles R. Brayton
Capt. 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery

NARA 393

1167

Spelman Jacob

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227149	26	
2	6229898	27	
3	6229900	28	
4	6230077	29	
5	6230160	30	
6	6230245	31	
7	6230328	32	
8	9130643	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 396

S-997443 — P.O. Rec. P.D.
S 1509223 P.O. Copy

Wm B Stokes Esq

NARA 397

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Spelman

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark,; hair Dark,

Where born Pasquotank Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom G.M. Lawrence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 398

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Spelman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Perquetans Co. N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited 22 Dt. Cazenovia N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G.O. No. 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and G.O. No 90 Department Va. & N.C. C.S. 1864 an 5 (illegible)

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 399

JAN.16 6224149 ☆1891☆

in accordance with
orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12th, 1865

NARA 488

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ehrman

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Pasquotank Co. North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Stewart

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 481

21 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Coleman

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 482

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob B Pulliam

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 483

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Spelman

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Enfield Rifld. Musket 18.00
2 Knapsack straps .12

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 484

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Shulman

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Gibson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 485

A | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Spelman

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 108 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ---- 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 1 cartridge box plate, 1 cap pouch 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 screw driver, 1 wiper 1 35

Book mark: ----

(861) ----

Copyist.

NARA 486

Spelman, Jacob.

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 487

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Shulman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. H.

the 17 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Jacob x Shulman
mark

Jacob Shulman
Volunteered at Plymouth N. H.
February 17, 1865
By G. W. Lawrence Capt
Agent for Brattleboro & Ry.

Enlisted 18 61,
at Brattleboro Vt.
by G. W. Lawrence Capt
Agent for Brattleboro & Ry.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 406

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
Madison County
22nd Cong District

I, Jacob Shulman, born in Pasquotank Co.
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Shulman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 17 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE 2d Lt James M Stetler
Battry D 3d N.Y. Vol Artly

Jacob x Shulman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Grayson U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Shulman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Wm Sumner
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "L" Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

2d Lieut Battery D 3d N.Y. Vol Artly
Mustering Officer

NARA 489

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Shulman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. Ca.

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Jacob × Shulman
mark

No. ____

Jacob Shulman Private Co. ____

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company (.)

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 418

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
Madison County
22d Cong District

I, Jacob Shelman, born in Pasquotank Co.
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Shelman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 17 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE 2d Lieut Samuel M Staples
Battery I 3d Regt Vol Arty

his
Jacob × Shelman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Shelman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is fair *feet* Six *inches* high.

Wm Laurence
Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years
Unl. Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at New Berne N.C.
Lieut Col Commdg Regt
Commanding Officer

Jr New York

NARA 411

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Shulman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 17 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Jacob x Shulman
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

18 .....

JUL 8 1871 ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments (this and the muster-in roll) after having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 412

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Cazenovia
Madison County 72nd Cong District

I, Jacob Shulman, born in Pasquotank Co.
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Shulman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 17 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE 2d Lt Thomas M Staples
Battery I 3d N Y Vol Arty

his
Jacob x Shulman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Shulman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is fair *feet* Six *inches* high.

Wm Laurence

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C Fourth Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment
Lieutenant 3rd N.Y. Vol. Artillery
Recruiting Officer
Per Asst Adjt Gen.

NARA 413

1168

Spencer Carter

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 6 5 0	26	
2	6 2 2 5 9 2 1	27	
3	6 2 2 6 0 0 8	28	
4	6 2 2 6 1 1 8	29	
5	6 2 2 6 3 2 0	30	
6	6 2 2 6 4 6 1	31	
7	6 2 2 6 6 3 0	32	
8	6 2 2 4 5 7 7	33	
9	6 2 2 7 0 9 0	34	
10	9 1 3 0 1 0 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 414

S737698 P.O. mem
Ref 353387.
S967391-Land

Wm B Stokes

NARA 415

9 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Corp, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Beaufort Co, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom T. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Deserted from guard house at Fort Peckman, Morehead City, N.C.

Sabine

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 416

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for ~~the~~ Co. B / (14 U.S.C.H. Arty.) Reg't N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 1, 1864.

Where born Beaufort N.C.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 417

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC., May 2, 1864.

Where born Beaufort Co NC

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne Craven NC

Company to which assigned S

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Nicholson

Copyist.

NARA 418

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eleaser Spencer

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 419

8 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 428

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Private, five (25) Dollars. Absent in Confinement Since Dec 16/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 421

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty five (25) dollars. absent in Confinement since dec. 16/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 422

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....'71 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Guard House at Fort Hickman Morrhead City N.C. Mch 1st 2/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 423

L | 14 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caesar Spencer

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City N.C. Mar 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Ft. Heckman

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 424

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Spencer

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Deserted from Guard House Ft Fisher N.C. June 5/65

Book mark: .....

Butler

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 425

Spencer Caesar

D, Co. 14 Reg't USCalfa

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 426

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 427

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carsen S Jones ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 39 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

Hiram H H Billings

his
Carsen x S Jones
mark

No. 28.

Volunteered at Raleigh N C

in Capt Stanly's Co.

Regiment of Mounted Rifles

By Lt Col Wilder

on the 2nd day of Oct, 1864

Regt't of _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Regt't of _____

_____ 18 .

Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 428

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Caesar X Spencer born in Beaufort Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty-one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caesar X Spencer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this First day of March 186 4
BEFORE Jas McMeekin 1st Lieut A.C.S.

his
Caesar X Spencer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hart Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Spencer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Jas McMeekin 1st Lieut
5 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 429

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cæsar Spencer ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the First day of March

Witness:

Thos. Tate

Joseph Stevens

his
Cæsar ✕ Spencer
mark

No. 81

Cæsar Spencer

Volunteered at New Berne

Regiment of Colored Troops

By Lieut Tillson

18 64,

Regiment of ..... Colored in Company ( ) ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 430

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Caesar Spencer born in Beaufort Co in the State of North Carolina aged thirty-nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caesar Spencer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this Tenth day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas W. Wheaton
1st Lt 5th R I.

his
Caesar x Spencer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 5th R I Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C Spencer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lieut
5th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 5th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Lieut Col
Commanding Regiment.

NARA 431

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caesar D Spencer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the first day of March

Witness:

Alonzo Tall
Hosp. Steward U S A

Caesar X Spencer
mark

No. .....

Caesar D Spencer

Volunteered at Beaufort N C

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 432

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Caesar Spencer born in Beaufort Co
in the State of North Carolina aged thirty-nine years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caesar Spencer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C
this Thirty day of March 186 ,
BEFORE 1st Lieut J. W. Wheaton 5th R.I. } his Caesar X Spencer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Miller
Surgeon 5th R.I. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

1st Lieut J. W. Wheaton 5th Regt.
5 Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 5th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Albert L Miller
Surgeon 5th R.I. Vols
Examining Surgeon

NARA 433

1169

Spencer Nelson

Co A & D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224800	26	
2	6225404	27	
3	6225618	28	
4	6225135	29	
5	6225279	30	
6	6225396	31	
7	6225562	32	
8	6225639	33	
9	6225739	34	
10	6225689	35	
11	6229222	36	
12	9129955	37	
13	9130461	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 434

Nelson Spencer

....., C6. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Darien Co., G.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. W. H. Wheaton for 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D, Nov. 2, '65.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 935

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Spencer

....., C 2, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born Beaufort, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1864.
+ " Mch. 14 1864

Where New Bern, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.
+ " C. P. Brown, 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 436

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Atlson Spencer

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. March 14, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curriers

Copyright.

NARA 437

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lemuir

(358) Copyist.

NARA 438

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Spencer

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars Eight (8) dollars of this pay to be stopped by F C M Oct 3/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 439

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars. Eight (8) dollars pay Req. to be stopped by order of Field Court Martial. Oct 3/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 448

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in Engineer Corps since
Feb 6/65
Stop 23 cts for screwdriver.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 441

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Engineer Corps
since Feb 6/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 442

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. M. Hance

Copyist.

NARA 443

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA 444

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

NARA 445

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Spencer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "D" 14th U.S.C.A.H. S.O. No 111 Hd Qrs. 14th U.S.C.A.H. dated Morehead N.C. Nov. 2, 1865

Book mark: V 34 P 200 . 68

---

(861) J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA 946

1 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Spencer

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 5; drawn since $ 34 09/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Stripes 1 Screw driver 1 Tompkins 31

Book mark: V 34 P 200 165

Comb'l

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 447

Spencer Nelson

K, Co. A, 14 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 448

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Shumen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 28th day of February 1864

Witness:

Hiram H. H. Billings

Nelson Shumen
his
mark

No. ———

Enlisted

Volunteered at New Bern N C

Feb 28 1864

By Lt Col Comdg

Regiment of Infantry

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

Jun 8 1871

Copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 449

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Nelson Spencer born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-eighth day of February 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Spencer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this 28 day of February 1864
BEFORE Jas McMeadmo
1st Lieut 5th Inf.

his
Nelson X Spencer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Spencer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jas McMeadmo 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1864, at New Bern N C

Regiment of N C Vol Cav

Charles A Bond
1st Lieut 3d Pa Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 458

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Spencer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 28th day of February 1864

Witness:

Hiram H. H. Billings

Nelson X Spencer
Mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 451

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Nelson Spencer born in Craven in the State of North Carolina aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-eighth day of February 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Spencer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 28 day of February 1864
BEFORE John M Wheaton 1st Lt. 5th R.I.

his
Nelson × Spencer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Spencer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

John M Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of R.I. Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1864, at New Berne NC

Chas. W. Brayton
Lieut. 5th R.I.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 432

1170 Daunm
Spicer Daunum
Daunum
Daunum.

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224246	26	
2	6230424	27	
3	6230462	28	
4	6230549	29	
5	623071 8	30	
6	6224642	31	
7	623082	32	
8	9130734	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See, also

NARA 453

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Damm Spicer

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Onslow Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Godfrey Rider Jr. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 6. 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 434

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Spicer

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Mrch 9, 1865.

Where born Onslow Co., NC

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mrch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, NC.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mrch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st N.H. Brewster, Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 453

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damun Spicer

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Edelow N.C.

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Donnom Spicer

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st quat allowance Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lowen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 457

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Spicer

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Donum Spicer

Sergt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserter

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

S | 14th H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Damm Spicer

Sergt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon, N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 6, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damum Spicer

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $60 83/100

Due soldier $---------- 100; due U. S. $---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $---------- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $---------- 100; due $---------- 100

Remarks: Deserted June 6. 65 at Moorhead city N.C. Due U.S. Allen Sutler $10.00

Book mark: V. 160 P. 204. 73 V. 159 P. 259 73

Murray

(861) Copyist.

NARA 461

Spicer, Dennis -

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 462

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Domm Specia desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bathurst N. B.
the Third day of March 1865

Witness:
Alonzo Reader

Domm X Specia
his mark

No. 2 1 2 1 1 1

Domm Specia
Volunteered at Bathurst N. B.
Recruiting Officer.
By Lieut. Robb
Commanding Recruiting Party.

1865,

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 18 .

Reg't of

Discharged

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 463

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Brewster Barnstable County First District

I, Domm Speci born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Domm Speci do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Third day of March 1865; Before J. E. Brown Pr Lieut 101st Ind Inf

his Domm X Speci mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Domm Speci previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Infantry, the 11th day of March, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Lieut Col 1st N.C. Vol Infty

Commanding Officer

Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1871

No. [illegible]

Recruit

Volunteered at [illegible] 18

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Discharged

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Shea, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Private years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y. the Third day of March 1865

Witness: Owen Shea

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 465

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Brewster Barnstable County First District

I, Dennis Speir born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Speir do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 9th day of March 1865; Before D. E. Brown 1st Lieut 101st Ind Inf

his Dennis X Speir mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Keughly
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dennis Speir previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Casper Neilan
Regiment of (illegible) *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Casper Neilan 1st Lieut Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers

Recruiting Officer at Brewster Barnstable County Mass

NARA 466

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Domm Specia desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Ten years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburn N.C.

the 9th day of March 1865.

Witness: Monroe Reed

Domm his X mark Specia

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 467

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Barnstable Barnstable County Mass

I, Donum Spicer born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Donum Spicer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barnstable Mass. this Third day of March 1863 } Donum his X Spicer mark

BEFORE J. E. Bowen 1st Lieut 101st Ind Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Dougherty
Asst Surgeon U. S. A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Donum Spicer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the Third day of March, 1863; at Barnstable Mass.

J. E. Bowen 1st Lieut 101st Ind Inf
Mustering Officer

Regiment of ____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 463

1171

Spicer Hall

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224247	26	
2	6230441	27	
3	6230532	28	
4	623061 8	29	
5	623071 9	30	
6	6224643	31	
7	623089 3	32	
8	91307 33	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 469

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hall Spicer

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Onslow Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, , 1865.

Where New Berne. N. C

By whom Godfrey Rider Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 6. 1865

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 478

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hall Spurr.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 9, 1865.

Where born Onslow Co. N. C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne. N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Mch. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 10 Dist. Dalton, Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 471

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hall Spicer

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Onslow Co. N.C.

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, **186**5.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes dk; **hair** dk

Complexion dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Mch 3, **186**5.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hall Spicer

pvt.; Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hall Spicer

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Sonier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 474

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Spicer

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 475

S | 14 N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hall Spicer

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~N. A.~~,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 6, 1865.

Where Morehead City N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. I. Taylor

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hall Spicer

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 76 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Deserted June 6./65 at Moorhead City N.C. Due M. S. Allen Sutler $10.00

Book mark: V. 157 P. 258. 73 V. 160 P. 205 '73

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 477

Spicer, Hall.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hall Spicer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburne N.C.

the 2nd day of March 1865

Witness:

Alonzo Reed

his
Hall X Spicer
mark

No. .....

Hall Spicer

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

on March 2d

1865;

By Capt. Wells for Col. Hall

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged

....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 479

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Dalton Berkshire County 3d Dist.

I, Hall Spicer born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hall Spicer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsfield Mass this 3rd day of March 1865, Before J. E. Brown pr Lieut 10th Ind Inf

Hall his X mark Spicer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Leonard
Asst Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hall Spicer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is Six *feet* One *inches* high.

Lieut 10th Ind Inf
Regiment of Vol *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lieut Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March, 1865; at Pittsfield Mass

Lieut 10th Ind Inf
Mustering Officer.

NARA 486

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hall Spicer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithville N. C.
the third day of March 1865

Witness: Henry Reddick

Hall X Spicer
mark

No. .....

Hall Spicer

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

RECEIVED OCT 8 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 481

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Dalton Berkshire County Tenth District

I, Hall Specie born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hall Specie do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kinston N.C. this Third day of March 1863; Before J.E. Brown 1st Lieut 101st Ind Enf

his Hall X Specie mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Coughlin
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hall Specie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Six feet One inches high.

Joseph Steele
Regiment of 1st Col *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 1st Regiment of North Carolina Union Volunteers, on the Third day of March, 1863; at Newbern N.C.

Joseph Steele
1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

NARA 482

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hall Spicer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. C.
the third day of March 1865

Witness:
Marcus Reddick

Hall X Spicer
his mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 483

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Dalton Berkshire County Tenth District

I, Hall Shein born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hall Shein do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stephens N.C. this Third day of March 1865; Before J. C. Brown 1st Lieut 101st Ind Inf

his
Hall X Shein
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Knight
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hall Shein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet One inches high.

Regiment of (illegible) *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the Third day of March, 1865, at Brandon Miss.

I. C. Hall
Lieut Col 3d Regt Infantry
Commanding Regiment

NARA 484

1172

Spers Calvin

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva- | Priva

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ed Stuar	27	Calvin
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 485

1173

Sprowell Austin

Co D 7, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224109	26	
2	6228827	27	
3	6229886	28	
4	6229975	29	
5	623006 2	30	
6	6230148	31	
7	6230233	32	
8	623 2 9263	33	
9	6230316	34	
10	9130437	35	
11	9130625	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 486

1

S841013 A.A apf.
D.130502 P.O. Granted
Rec 5-14-96

Edward D Stokes Jr

NARA 487

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austen Shadwell

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where ~~born~~ Carlisle Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT Volunteer

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom D. Wardell, term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. I

(3500) Copyist.

NARA 488

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Auster Sprewell

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 18, 1865.

Where Plymouth,

By whom Edwd Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Makes

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 489

S | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Auster Sprewell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Hvy Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 20 1865.

Where born Warren Co N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Albany Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweeney

(339) Copyist.

NARA 498

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wester Sprewell

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. North Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern, N.C.

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited ———

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 491

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Sprewell

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co H 4th in accordance with S.O. No 76 dated Hdqrs. 10/65

Book mark: .....

P M Ellicott

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Stewell

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis L Prewell
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C L Prewell

Copyist.

NARA 494

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Sprowell

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 495

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austen Sprivell

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. A. Johnson Copyist.

NARA 496

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Spurrill

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I in accordance with S.O. No. 26 Hdqrs 14 Regt U.S.C.T. Morehead City N.C. Mar. 1 1865

Book mark: .....

Austin Spurrill

(261) Copyist.

NARA 497

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Sprewell

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 139 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 1 cart box plate 1 cap pouch 1 bayonet scabbard 1 screw driver 1 wiper 1 35

Book mark: 40-266

A Johnson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 498

Sprowl, Auster

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 499

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Five* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Glyn mill Co's* the *16th* day of *February* 1865

Witness: *[illegible]* *Chester his + Grewel* mark

No. *1*

Chester Grewel Volunteered at *Glyn mill* on the *16th* day of *February* 1865; to serve *3* years.

By *Colonel Bruce* Regt *1st Regt Engineers* Regiment of

Recruiting Officer

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company *( ) Infantry*

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 508

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~

New York — Albany Co NY

I, Auster Sprenel born in Warren County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Auster Sprenel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 18th day of Feb 1865. Before Lt J.H.C.V. } Auster his mark Sprenel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Auster Sprenel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Edwd Wendle

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Albany

Lieut. Comdg Co. E

NARA 381

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Sprewell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabeth N C

the 18th day of February 1865

Witness: R. E. Edgerton
Lieut & A C V

Austin Sprewell
mark

No. Austin Sprewell

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

18

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 562

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co NY

I, Auster Shrewd born in Warren County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Auster Shrewd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Plymouth N C this 18th day of Feb 1865. Auster his Shrewd Mark

BEFORE Lt R Stanley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N Doughty
Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Auster Shrewd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Heavy Artillery, the 1st day of February, 1865, at Albany NY

Edward Smedley
Lieut 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 583

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Auster Sprowell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Ohio the 8 day of February 1865

Witness: R. Babb Lieut C V

Auster H Sprowell
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 304

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co NY

I, Auster Sprewel born in Warren County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Auster Sprewel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 18th day of Feb 186 5 Auster his X Sprewel mark
BEFORE 2d Lieut 16th C V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Auster Sprewel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
Edward Pindle
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ 1st Lieut

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Albany NY

2d Lieut 16th C V
Mustering ~~Officer~~

NARA 565

Sprewer Daniel

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 1 5 0	26	
2	6 2 2 9 8 9 9	27	
3	6 2 2 9 9 9 1	28	
4	6 2 3 0 0 9 5	29	
5	6 2 3 0 1 6 1	30	
6	6 2 3 0 2 4 6	31	
7	6 2 3 0 3 7 9	32	
8	9 1 3 0 6 4 5	33	
9	R & S. 496,201.	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & S. 496,201

See also

NARA 586

5 11 77 2 00 00. a/x
D. 2826548 And cod
5 25 45 634 and MD

Wm B Stokes

NARA 387

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spruer

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark, ; hair Dark,

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. M. Laurence ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3820) Copyist.

NARA 588

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brewer

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.-A Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited 22d. Co. Cazenovia, NY.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G. O. No. 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and G. O. No. 90 Department Va & N.C. C.S. 1864 and

Book mark: R.R. 496, 201. (ors)

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 589

JAN.16 6224150 ☆1891☆

in accordance with
orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12, 1860—

NARA 510

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stewart

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co, North Carolina,

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Dark; **hair** Dark

Complexion Dark; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Steward,

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 511

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Prt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 512

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 513

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spruer

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spruce

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T. H. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spruver

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 170 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 1 cart box plate, 1 cap pouch 1 bayonet scabbard 1 screw driver 1 wiper 1 35

Due U.S. for C+ly E & 3 75

Book mark: H.O. 267

---

(261) Copyist.

NARA 516

S. | 14 H.A. N.S.C.T.

Daniel Sprewel,

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't N.S.C. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 496 201.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 20, 1897.

A discharge on file.

(438) Copyist.

NARA 517

Sprewer, Daniel

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 518

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Sprewers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Daniel x Sprewers

No. .....

Daniel Sprewers

Volunteered at Plymouth

February 23 1865,

By O. F. Tiffany

for Provision Dep't

Reg't Agent

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

18 .

Discharged .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 519

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Smyrna Madison Co

I, Daniel Shreves born in Halifax Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shreves do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Lisbon N.Y.
this 4th day of March 1865,
BEFORE Edmund 2d
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N.Y.V. Arty.

Daniel his X Shreves
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Shreves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jno Laurence

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Lieut Col 3d N.Y.V. Artillery Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at New Berne NC.

D. L. Ellsworth
Lieut Col 3d N.Y.V. Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 526

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shreve desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth O. this 25th day of February 1864

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Daniel his mark Shreve

No.

Daniel Shreve Volunteered at ——— 186

By ——— Regiment of ———

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ———

Discharged ——— 18

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ——— the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given, on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 521

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New york TOWN OF Madison

I, Daniel Shreve born in Halifax Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shreve do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison NY this 4th day of March 1865, Before Edmund 2 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d NY V. Arty. } Daniel his X mark Shreve

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Shreve previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Fair feet Eight inches high.

Wm Laurence
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

I, the undersigned, Mustering Officer for the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 25 day of February 1865, at Camp Elmira, do hereby muster the said Daniel Shreve into the service of the United States for the period of three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

Witness my hand this 25 day of February 1865, at Camp Elmira NY

Lieut Col. 3d NY Vol. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 522

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Spencer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C.

the 25th day of February 1865

Witness O. L. Tiffany

Daniel his mark Spencer

No. —

Volunteered at ---------- *Regiment of* ---------- *enlistment; last served in Company* ---------- *Reg't of* ---------- *Discharged* ---------- 186 .

By ----------

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 323

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New york TOWN OF Lansingburgh

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Daniel Shreve born in Halifax Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this 4th day of March 1865, Before Edward 2d 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N.Y.V. arty.

Daniel (his mark) Shreve

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Shreve previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Chas Laurence

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Elmira N.Y.

E. L. Townsend
Asst Adj Gen.

NARA 324

1175

Speight Noah

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62243522	26	
2	62309577	27	
3	6231/0455	28	
4	6231/134	29	
5	623/233	30	
6	623/331/	31	
7	623/4/7	32	
8	913085322	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 525

1

Ay 207765

Wm B Stokes

NARA 526

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Noah Spright

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865.

Where Newberne, N. C.

By whom G. Ryder. Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 327

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Speight

Appears with rank of Pri, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Greene Co. N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Rowley, 5 Dt., Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

NARA 528

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Spright

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co N. C.

Age 22 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 10 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned Lt

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 529

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Spright

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 530

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Speight

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & E.

equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 wiper

1 screw driver

1 haversack

1 canteen

Book mark:

Larimer

NARA 531

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Wright

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knife, 1 Sewdrum
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 532

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Speight

P....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack

One Canteen.

Book mark :

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Spright

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, "186 5".

Muster-out to date Dec 11, "186 5".

Last paid to June 30, 186 5".

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $10896/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cap Pouch & Tompion .73

Book mark:

---

(361) J. Shadrach

Copyist.

NARA 534

Spright, Noah.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 3	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 535

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah Speight desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 14th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Sherman Saylor
Noah X Speight
his mark

No. .....

Noah Speight,
Volunteered at New Berne N. Carolina
on the 14th day of March 1865,
By Forbes Pender Capt.
To serve 3 years
Regiment of.

.....
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of .....
Discharged ..... 18 .....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 336

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Rowley Essex Co 5th District

I, Noah Sprigit born in Greene Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Sprigit do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C this Thirteenth day of March 1863, BEFORE T. P. Pendleton Capt 38th Mass Vol

Noah his X mark Sprigit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bannigan
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noah Sprigit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Geo. W. Paine
Lt Col Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maj Genl

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Five, Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 18th day of March, 1863, at New Berne N C

Geo. B. Cauldwell Capt 23d Mass Vol
Mustering Officer

NARA 537

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah Sprigg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 14th day of March 1865

Witness: J. Grenan Dayton — Noah Sprigg

No. ____

Volunteered at North Sprigg

By ____

Regiment of ____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

JAN 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 538

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Rowley. Essex Co. 6th District

I, Noah Sprigat. born in Greenville Co— in the State of North Carolina aged Seventy two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Sprigat— do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Haven Ct
this Thirteenth day of March 1865,
BEFORE C. P. Pendleton
Capt 20th Mass. Vol

Noah his X mark Sprigat

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Baumgartner
Ass't Surgn 2d Mass Hv
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noah Sprigat previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

George Ricketts
Regiment of A Cal ~~Volunteers~~,
Maj
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 1st Regiment of Sprigat Cavalry Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Haven Ct.

P. Countryman
Capt Co F 1st Regt Sprigat Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 539

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah Spriggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. Carolina
the 14th day of March 1863

Witness:
J. Grenen Dayton
his
Noah X Spriggs
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NARA 540

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Roxbury Essex Co 5th District

I, Noah Spiggot born in Green Co — in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Spiggot do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Thirteenth day of March 1865, BEFORE T. S. Tendlet Capt. 38th Mass. Vols. } Noah his + Spiggot mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bannister
Asstg Surgn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Noah Spiggot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

Godfrey Rideout
1st Regiment of ~~Heavy~~ Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Capt. B. Carter A.A.G.

Lieut. Col. Commdg Regiment

NARA 341

Squire George

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227168	26	
2	6223251	27	
3	6223356	28	
4	6227481	29	
5	6223621	30	
6	6227728	31	
7	6227873	32	
8	6227963	33	
9	6228650	34	
10	6228137	35	
11	9130240	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 542

S, 807746 - P.O. -~~878~~

S 1059/81 ~~[illegible]~~

A.S.-Vet_Bu. 8-27-30. Digny

Wm B Stokes
Ky

NARA 543

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Quized

....., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Queen Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3530)

Fabian
Copyist.

NARA 344

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squire

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. May 28, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Apr 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne. Craven Co. N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d)

Comm't.

NARA 345

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squire

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 346

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires

Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 547

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due — Twenty-five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

N | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Twenty Dollars Due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 549

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 558

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires,

Pvt-, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 551

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires,

Pvt-, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 552

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires,

Pvt-, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 353

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Squires,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 135 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 86/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit-price of 1 pair scales .70

Book mark: 3253, 83

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 334

Squire George

, Co. C , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 555

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Squires desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo S Falls

George his X Squires mark

No. 14 Unc Cav

George Squires

Volunteered at New Berne

Capt C. Dye

By Lieut Chambers

2nd Lieut Co. K

2nd Regiment of Cavalry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 536

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, George Squire born in Burn Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Squire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 24 day of April 1864,
BEFORE Jas W Wheaton 1st Lt
his
George X Squire
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Squire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Two *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Jas W Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Art'y Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

I certify that I have mustered the above-named Volunteer into the service of the United States, as stated above.

Maj 3d N.C. Cav'y
Mustering Officer

NARA 357

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Squires, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
George X Squires
mark

No. ———

George Squires

Volunteered at New Berne

April 24 18 64

By Lt Col Commdg

Regiment of

---

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

JUL 8 1871 RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 538

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, George Squire born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Squire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 24th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lt. J. W. Freeland 1st Lt 5th C.

George his X Squire
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th C. T. 9th R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Squire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

J. W. Freeland 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Lt. Clement
Maj 3rd Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 559

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Squire desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty one years and ~ ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

George W Squire
Mark

No. .....

George Squire

Volunteered at New Berne

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

RECEIVED
JUL
8
1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 568

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, George Squires born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Squires do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 24 day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lieut 5th R.I.

his
George X Squires
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Allen
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Squires previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Eight Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1864, at New Berne NC

I certify, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, and that he is entitled to receive Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars Bounty.

Maj. 3d U.S. Colored Troops
Mustering Officer

NARA 561

1177

Squires Taffee

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227169	26	
2	6227252	27	
3	6227357	28	
4	6227482	29	
5	6227622	30	
6	6227726	31	
7	6227874	32	
8	6227964	33	
9	6228051	34	
10	6228138	35	
11	9130241	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 562

D1942926 PO

Louis Stokes

NARA 363

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Captain Squires

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 24, 1864.

Where Fort Pocahontas

By ~~whom~~ Lieut. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 564

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jaffie Squires

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N.C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Apr 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co. N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(339d) Corporal.

NARA 363

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Staffen Squiere

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 366

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daffee Squires

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 567

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toffer Squires

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due- Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 568

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taffee Squires

per ....., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jany 1st 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment bounty

due- Twenty five (25) Dollars.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

James

NARA 569

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taffer Squires

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 578

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taffee Squires,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. H. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 571

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taffee Squires,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 372

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taffee Squires,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 373

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taffee Squires,

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Never settled
Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 129 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 574

Squire, Jaffee

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] ..... the 27th day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible] .....

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18 65,

By [illegible] ..... Regiment of [illegible]

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness:

..... the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 576

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, Taffee Squire born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Taffee Squires do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C
this 24th day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt 5th U.S.C.T.

his
Taffee X Squire
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Squires previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of North Carolina Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

A. Lieut
Regt & Mustering Officer

NARA 377

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taffee Sguire ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty two ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C .....

the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

Thomas Fuller ..... Taffee his X Sguire mark .....

No. 1 Sig

Taffee Sguire

Volunteered at New Berne

Capt C 24

By Lieut Clark

3d Regiment of Col'd Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Sig 2 Sig

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 578

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Taffee Squire born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Taffee Squire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 24th day of April 1864
BEFORE John M Theatro 1st Lieut

his
Taffee x Squire
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Surgeon 3d N C Vol Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T Squire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

John M Theatro 1st Lt
1st *Regiment of* N C *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1864, at New Berne NC

Jno M Theatro 1st Lt
Mustering Officer.

NARA 579

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taffee Sguire desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C

the 24 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Taffee x Sguire
Mark

No. ____

Taffee Sguire

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Comp'y ( ) ____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 588

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, Jaffes Squire born in Craven Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jaffes Squire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 24 day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton Capt 1st Regt N.C.V.

his
Jaffes X Squire
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 35th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76,)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" Capt. Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Jas. M. Wheaton
Maj. 35th U.S.C.T.
Military Governor,

NARA 581

1178

Staden Hills

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231511	26	
2	6231600	27	
3	6231690	28	
4	6231809	29	
5	6224637 1	30	
6	6231978	31	
7	9130925	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 382

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Staden *

....., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Edgecombe Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom W. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Corrected by G. E. Lyles

E. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 583

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Staden

Pvt., Co. S, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Edgecomb N.C.

Age 30 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; **due $** $\frac{300\ 00}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Staden

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 585

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Staten

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance Let

1 wiper 1 screw driver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since June 21. 1865

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 586

L | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Stanton

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort Macon N.C. June 20/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

NARA 587

S | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Staden

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1865.

Where Ft. Macon, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(851) Copyist.

NARA 388

— | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Stutten

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist'mt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20/65 Fort Macon N.C. Due U.S. for ord. & Ferro drivers Wages 43.4 Due M.S. Allen Sutler $10.00

Book mark: V 161 P 121, 73

G Fox

(861) Copyist.

NARA 589

Private Wells

L, Co. ——, 14 Reg't US Colrd

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 390

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Staples ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newberne No Carolina

the 28th day of Mar 1865.

Witness:

.....

Willis Staples
mark

No. .....

Willis Staples

Volunteered at Newberne

Mar 28 1865

By Maj Hamilton

Enl'd Regiment of Engrs

14 USCH

.....enlistment; last served in Company

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

( ) hundred ( )

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 591

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I, Willis S Taden born in Edgecomb Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of March 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis S Taden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 28 day of Mar 186 5, BEFORE Wm. A Moore Maj 1st N.C.C.H. Arty

his Willis X S Taden mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Cunningham
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cavy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Staden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five feet five *inches* high.

Wm A Moore
Maj 1st Regiment of N.C.L.H. Arty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1871

No. _____

Wm. Allen Boston

Volunteered at Montpelier Vt

this 28 day of May, 1871,

By Maj. H. A. Hunter

Regiment of Vt. Mtd. Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Allen Boston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montpelier in Washington Co Vt. the 28 day of May, 1871.

Witness: Wm. Allen Boston

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 593

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newbern

I, Willis Staden born in Edgecomb Co in the State of No Carolina aged thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Eighth day of March 1863; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Staden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 28 day of March 186 3 } his Willis × Staden mark

BEFORE Wm A Moore Maj 1st N C V & A G

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgten
Asst Surgn 2nd Regt N C Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Staden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Wm A Moore
Maj 1st Regiment of N C V & A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____, the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Volunteers, on

NARA 534

Stallion, Edmund

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224468	26	
2	623/63	27	
3	623/247	28	
4	623/345	29	
5	623/431	30	
6	9130852	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 595

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Stallion

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Barnwell Dist. So. Ca.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1., 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C

By whom R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 396

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sallion

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Nov. 16, 1865.

Where born Barnwell S.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited New Berne N.C.

"H"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted previous to G.O. No. 38 A.G. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting & has never been mustered in until the present Time

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 597

S | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Stallion

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C C Eq. equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

1 haversack

1 canteen

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Stallion

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C.C. & L.E.

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen
1 Wiper, 1 Screwdriver.

Book mark:

(358) Shadrolt
Copyist.

NARA 599

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Stallion

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 600

S | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Stollam

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $40.90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —/100

Bounty paid $100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Pompin .8."

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

Stallion Edward

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 602

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Stallion, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty-Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 21st day of May 1865

Witness:

W. H. Prescott

Edmond his ✕ mark Stallion

No. .....

Volunteered at Plaquemine *on* May 1st, 1865;

By Lt Col Bell Reeves

Regiment of 1st Regt Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 8 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 603

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Edmond L Stallion, born in Barnwell Dist in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond L Stallion, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 1st day of May 186 5 } Edmond his L Stallion mark
BEFORE R J Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. McSudie
Asst. Surgeon 3 Ky. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E L Stallion previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

R J Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K," 14 Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1865, at New Berne NC.
E L Stallion
14 U.S.C.A.H.
Capt Prod
K, C, H

NARA 684

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Stallion, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 1st day of May 1865

Witness:

W. M. Pescaud

Edmund his X Stallion
marks

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. —

Edmund Stallion,
New Berne
Volunteered at New Berne
May 1st, 1865;
Regt. Col. Colored Troops
By Lt. Col. Pescaud
14th Regiment of Col'd Troops

Discharged ——— 18—.

Reg't of ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

WAR DEPT.
MAR 8
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 685

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Edmund Stallion, born in Barnwell Dist- in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Stallion, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 1st day of May, 1865, BEFORE R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.H.A. } Edmund his X Stallion mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Judie
Asst. Surgeon 3 Wis. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Stallion previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K," 14 Regiment of Infantry (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
Co. K 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 686

1100

Stallion Enoch

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225975	26	
2	6222668 4	27	
3	6226192	28	
4	6226315	29	
5	6226454	30	
6	6226555	31	
7	6226711	32	
8	6226799	33	
9	6226884	34	
10	6226982	35	
11	9130108	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 687

S1177091-00mrm
S.2018466 PD.mrm

Claud D Stoker III

NARA 688

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10, 1864.

Where Washington, N. C.

By w[illegible] Capt. Kellen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 689

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C, May 2, 1864

Where born Martin Co N.C;

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864

Where enlisted Washington N.C,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New. Berne. N. C,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C,

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R.S. Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 618

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 611

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

NARA 612

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Enoch Stallion Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 613

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(353) Copyist.

NARA 614

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enock Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 615

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallun

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Enoch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Bradley

NARA 618

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stallion

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Braden

NARA 619

Station, Enoch

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 628

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Stallin ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty One ..... years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

E. G. Ellery
Sergt-Battty 8th " N.Y.A

Enoch Eng Stallin
mark

No. 14 1864

Enoch Stallin

Volunteered at Washington, D.C.

March 10th 1864,

By E. G. Ellery

Lt. 8th Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

5 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 621

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Enock Station born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enock Station do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 10th day of March 1864, BEFORE Capt E J Allen } Enock X Station mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. I. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 3d N.C. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Enock Station previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

E J Allen
Capt 1st Regiment of N.C.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Capt Allen's, 1st Regiment of Regt N.C. Volunteers, on the 10th day of March 1864, at Washington N.C.

Capt. Allen's Co.
1st Regt N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 622

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Stalin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

———

Enoch Stalin
his mark

No. ———

Enoch Stalin.

Volunteered at Washington D.C.,

on the 10th *day of* March 1864,

By Capt Ellis

for 3 Yrs *Regiment of* Mtd Rifles

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———— Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 623

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Enoch Stalion born in Martin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Stalion do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 10th day of March 1864, BEFORE Capt H Godden

his Enoch X Stalion mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Sachse
Asst Surg, 38th U.S.C. Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Enoch Stalion previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

H Godden
Capt 1st Regiment of N C Vols *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of N C Volunteers, on the 10th day of March, 1864, at Plymouth N C

Chas H Brown
1st Lieut 1st Regt N C Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 624

1181

Stallion Richard

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225977	26	
2	6226085	27	
3	6226193	28	
4	6226316	29	
5	6226455	30	
6	6226554	31	
7	6226710	32	
8	6226798	33	
9	6226893	34	
10	6226981	35	
11	1130109	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 625

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pvt., Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Beaufort S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 13, 1864

Where Washington, D.C.

By ~~whom~~ Capt. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 626

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Bern N.C. May 2, 186 4.

Where born Beaufort Co N.C.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 186 4.

Where enlisted Washington N.C.,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 627

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars Absent Sick in Gen Hosp Since July 7. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 628

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars. Absent Sick in Gen Hosp Since July 7. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 629

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Trooper, five (25) Dollars. Absent Sick in F. H. Hosp New Berne since July 7/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 630

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richd Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars. Absent in Foster Gen Hosp at New Berne N.C. since July 7/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(353) Copyist.

NARA 631

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt at New Bern N.C. Since July 7/64

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Foster Genl Hosp at New Bern N.C. since July 7th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Braddle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 633

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Foster G Hosp
since July 7. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Broadle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 634

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallin

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/65

Book mark :

Bradley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 635

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stallion

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 72 05/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 4 ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/65

Book mark :

Bradley

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

Station Richard

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 637

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Stalin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C., the 12th day of March 1864

Witness: C. C. Allen, Sergt-Batty D 3d Pa Art'a

Richard X Stalin, mark

No. 14 Wash Co

Richard Stalin

Volunteered at Hagerstown Md. March 12 1864

By Capt Pearsall

1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 8 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 638

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Richard Stalvin born in Beaufort County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Stalvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 12th day of March 1864, BEFORE Capt W. J. Allen

Richard his + Stalvin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. I. Nichols
Asst Surg. 5th N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Stalvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

W. J. Allen
Capt 1st *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at Plymouth N.C.

Richard Stalvin
1st Sergt. Co. D 1st Regt Heavy Artillery N.C. Volunteers

Wm. H. Rhodes
1st Lieut. Co. D 1st Regt Heavy Artillery N.C. Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NARA 639

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Stalvin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.

the Twelveth day of March 1864

Witness:

Richard Stalvin

Sergt. Batty B 3d N.C.V.A

No. ____

Richard Stalvin

Volunteered at Washington N.C.

March 12th, 1864.

By Capt Allen

____ Regiment of Batty B

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 648

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Richard Stalvin born in Beaufort County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Stalvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this Twelfth day of March 1864, BEFORE Capt 1st N.C. Vols.

his
Richard X Stalvin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 1st N.C. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Stalvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt 1st N.C. Vols
Regiment of N.C.A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt, Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 12th day of June, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Chas. P. Mann
1st Lieut. 1st N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 641

1182

Stallions James E

Co. D Z, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62239211	26	
2	6228435	27	
3	6228557	28	
4	62286933	29	
5	62288488	30	
6	62299891	31	
7	62299930	32	
8	62300017	33	
9	62301116	34	
10	62301996	35	
11	62292773	36	
12	62302749	37	
13	91305880	38	
14	91304666	39	
15	91304886	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 642

S. 1041069 90mm
S 3026067. and WD

Wm. J. Schlosser

NARA 643

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Stallions

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gates Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, , 1864.

Where New Berne N. C.

By whom Solomon Giles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Sergt. April 30. 1865
S.O. No. 40. H.Q. Drs. 14th U.S. Col'd Arty.
(Hy) Morehead City, N.C.

Transfered from Co. D.

Mahrr

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 644

9 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

9 James Stallion

....., C9, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT *+ Muster.*

When *9 Sept. 5* ....., 1864

Where *New Bern* .....

By whom *Solomon Giles*, term *3* y'rs.

+ Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. I

9 Entry canceled, with the exception of data concerning muster.

Sabine

(3538) Copyist.

NARA 645

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Stallions

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Edgecombe Co. North Carolina

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited ----

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 646

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O. Staunetts

----------, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gates Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT * Muster +

When Sept. 5, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. Gilbert, term 3 y'rs.

+ " Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

* Transferred to Co. F,

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 647

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L Manells

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Gates Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 100

Where credited Brutus Bagga Co

N.H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Creamy

(339) Copyist.

NARA 648

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. C. Stallins

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One hundred (100) Dollars Assigned U.S. Sept. 1/64 with Maj Dawson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Cunott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 649

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C Hallins

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred Dollars Assigning by Maj' Atkinson Dept. 5764

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 658

2nd | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James O. Stallions

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C Stallions

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment

Bounty due One

Hundred (100) Dollars

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 632

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Stallion

M., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 64, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mus-tered to O. F. in accordance with S.O. #76. dated Mch 10/65

Book mark: .....

P. M. Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

21 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Stallions

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---- 100

Remarks:----

Book mark:----

R. Howard

(858) Copyist.

NARA 634

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Stallions

Serg't, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 655

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Stallins

Serg., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 636

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Stanwick

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F in accordance with S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.T. Morehead City N.C. 10/60

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(861) Copyist.

NARA 637

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Stallions

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Serg Apl 30/65 S O No 40 Hdqrs 14 USC A Hy Art Due US for ordnance 2 ball screws, 1 screw driver 34 Due US for C & E $1.60

Book mark: ----

(361) L L Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 658

Stannells, James C.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 659

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Stannells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C

the ——— day of September 1864

Witness:

C. P. Kimball

his
James × C. Stannells
mark

14 Inf.

No. ———

James C. Stannells,

Volunteered at Newbern, N.C.

On September 1, 1864,

By Lieut. Colonel Shumway

Lieut. Regiment of Engineers & Mechanics

——— enlistment; last service in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

JUL 8 1871

12, Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 668

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, James C. Stannells born in Gates Co in the State of North Carolina aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Stannells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 5th day of September, 1864,
BEFORE J. H. Greely Capt 2d Regt Cav Vols

his
James X C. Stannells
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J C Stannells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Solomon Giles
~~Regiment of Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 2d Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864 at New Berne

Lt Col Commdg
Maj & A.D.C.
Acting Asst Adjt Gen

NARA 661

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Stanwells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 5 day of September 1864

Witness:

G. B. Kimball

his
James X C. Stanwells
mark

No. —

Jeremy C Stanwells

Volunteered at Albany N.Y.

Sept 5 1864

Enlisted for Three Years

By Lieut Col Lyon

Commanding Regiment

Lieut Col Lyon

Commanding Regiment

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 662

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Brutus Cayuga County

I, James C. Stannells, born in Gates Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Stannells, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 6 day of September, 1864
BEFORE J. Abercrombie Capt 2d Regt Colored Mass Vol

his
James X C. Stannells
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J C Stannells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Solomon Giles
Lieut & A.A.A.G.
Cayuga Co. N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Sept. Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of Sept, 1864, at New Berne
Lieut & A.A.A.G.
Cayuga Co. N.Y.

NARA 663

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Stammells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the _____ day of September 1864

Witness:

G. B. Kimball

his
James X C. Stammells
mark

No. 14 M. V. V. I.

James C. Stammells

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

Sept. 15th, 1864.

By Lt. Kenney

Fifty Second Regiment of Mass. Infantry.

Enlisted _____, 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 664

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, James C. Stannells, born in Gates Co in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Stannells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 7 day of Septemb, 186 , BEFORE J. H. Gracey Capt 2d Regt Arty Mass Vol

his
James X C. Stannells
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughtry
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J C Stannels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Unassd Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept, 1864 at New Berne N.C.

Major & Chief Mustering Officer.

for Cayuga County N.Y.

NARA 665

1183

Stanwix, James C

Co. D. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Se Stallings James C.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 666

1183

Stanwix James

Co. D. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stallions	28 29 James C.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 667

1184

Starkey Benjamin

Co B K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223720	26	
2	6225911	27	
3	6225998	28	
4	6226109	29	
5	6226230	30	
6	6226344	31	
7	6226488	32	
8	6226634	33	
9	6226730	34	
10	6226903	35	
11	6232328	36	
12	6226992	37	
13	6232408	38	
14	7130102	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 668

A. 2632195 Pomeroy
55 to 2Mc (2 Mc clear)
2/26/62 B

Wm B Shockley

NARA 669

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 12, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 678

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Old N. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned 19

Remarks: Residence — New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.
Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

D Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 671

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

Pri., Co. B., 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., May 2, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N. C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Bern Craven Co NC

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Nicholson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 672

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

Pvt Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Nicholson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 673

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 674

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 675

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Staskey

1st Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P S Richardson

(353) Copyist.

NARA 676

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

1st Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 677

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

1 Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Starkey

1st Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier for Clothing not drawn $1.61

Book mark:

Brundle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starkey

1st Sergt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co K. 4th USCA. Hy per S.O. 108. Hd Qrs. 14th USCA Hy dated Fort Macon Oct 26 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Brady

(355) Copyist.

NARA 688

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harvey

1 Serg't.; Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp'l Morehead. Joined by transfer from Co "B". Mar. Free previous to April 18. 1861.

Book mark:

John Vall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 681

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Starky

1st Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co K. by SO 108 Hd Qrs U S Col'd Inf'y dated Oct 26/65 —

Book mark: Pd 13. P 1396

(361) Copyist.

NARA 682

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hankey.

1 Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N. C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ——

Due soldier $ —— ; due U. S. $ ——

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——

Bounty paid $ —— ; due $ 100 ——

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co "B." per S.O. No 108 Hdqrs N. Th- U.S.C.T. Heavy. Appointed 1st Sergt. April 22" 1864 per S O No. 25 dated Hdqrs.

Book mark: P.V. 13-S 139- 69.

Jno W Nall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 683

Starkey Benjamin

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 684

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Starkey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Tallis

Benjamin Starkey

No. 14 1st Mass Cav

Benjamin Starkey

Volunteered at Near New Berne N.C.

By Lt Col Wm Gleason

12 March 18 64

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 685

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Benjamin Starkey born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Starkey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 12th day of March 1864
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton Capt & A.A.G. } Benjamin Starkey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Starkey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Six *feet* one *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton Capt & A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5 Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne
G. Pearson Capt
Mustering Officer

NARA 686

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Starkey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 12 day of March 1864

Witness:

Thos Falls

Benjamin Starkey

No. [illegible]

Benjamin Starkey

Volunteered at New Berne N C

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

[illegible] 18

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 687

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Benjamin Starkey born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Starkey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 12th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheaton Capt & A.A.G.

Benjamin Starkey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Dillon
Surgeon 5th N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Starkey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* one *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton Capt & A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne.

Chas. Ellis Capt
Commanding Company.

NARA 688

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Stuckey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Benjamin Stuckey

No. ____

Benjamin Stuckey

Volunteered at New Berne NC

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 689

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Benjamin Starkey born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelveth day of March 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Stark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Bern
this 12th day of March 186 4
BEFORE J. B. McCabe Lt. } Benjamin Starkey
E. H. Strahoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Oliver
Surgeon 2d N. C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Stark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two *inches high.*

J. B. McCabe 1st Lieut
1 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 698

1185

Stanley Benjamin

Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E. Stanley	26	
2		27	
3		28	Benjamin
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 691

1186

Stephens, Price

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Stevens, Price	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 692

1187

Stephens George

Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223850	26	
2	6228316	27	
3	6228429	28	
4	6228551	29	
5	6228687	30	
6	6228798	31	
7	6228963	32	
8	6229303	33	
9	9130453	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 693

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stevens

_____, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince George, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. * Muster +

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom C. B. Wrigley, term 3 y'rs.

+ " Maj. Kennedy, " 3 "

Remarks:

Died May 30 at Morehead City, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 694

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stevens

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 N.C. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Prince George Co., Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Gen. Palmer Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 695

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Stevens

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Must. Pay Dec 1 100

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

W. M. Emmett
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 696

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stephens

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 697

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George. Stephens

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Finish Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Eccott

Copyist.

NARA 698

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stevens

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jany, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. M. Cheeseborough

(358) Copyist.

NARA 699

5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stephens

M., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stephens

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recd. May 30.
in Regt 100 d.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 97 29/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 30/65

Morehead City N.C.

Book mark:

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

Stevens, George-

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** 1
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.** .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** .....
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists** .....
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** .....
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** .....
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations** .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** .....
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** .....
Confinement	**Misc. Information** .....
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing** .....
Death or Effects 2	**Personal Reports** .....
Desertion	**Rank** .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....
Duty	**Transportation** .....
.....	.....

NARA 783

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Stevens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 21 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. S. Ellis

his
George X Stevens
mark

No. 62 29.

George Stevens

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

August 21st 1864,

By Maj. Ho. Wrigley

Pvt. Co. Regiment of

& assigned to Co. Regt. N.C. Colored Troops

Mustered Aug. 31, 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment and Company ( ) Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 784

#62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, George Stevens born in Brunswick Geo
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Cooper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this Second day of August 1864
BEFORE Royal S Shubael
2d Lieut 1st N Cav

George X Stevens
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Stevens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet six inches high.

Wm H Wrigley

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers,~~

Mass RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~, Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of Pr Col Cav Volunteers, on the 2nd day of August, 1864, at New Berne NC

Wm H Wrigley
Maj 3d Regt U S Col Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 705

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Stephens

Late of Company D

14th Reg't of N.C. Vol. Artly Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Morehead City N.C.

on the 3rd *day of* May 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1912

NARA 786

Inventory of the effects of George Stephens late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Wm. O. Bullis Company D of the 14th Regiment of N. S. Col'd Vol. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on the Second day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Second day of August 1864, at New Bern N.C. in Company D, 14th Regiment of N. S. Col'd Vol. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Prince George County in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Morehead City N.C. on the 30th day of May 1865, by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	0	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Stephens, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm. O Bullis at Morehead city to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. The Blanket was used for Council purposes

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. O Bullis
Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead city N.C.

DATE: June 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 787

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Stephens

Late of Company D

14th *Reg't of* Md. Col. Artly. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Morehead city N C

on the 30 *day of* May 1865.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 788

Inventory of the effects of George Stephens late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wm. S Bullis Company D of the 14th Regiment of N. S. Col. Arty. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on the Second day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Second day of August 1864, at New Bern N C in Company D, 14th Regiment of N. S. Col. Arty Heavy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Prince Georges County in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Morehead City N C on the 30 day of May 1865, by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fat gue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Stephens, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm S. Bullis at Morehead city N C to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The Blanket Issued for Burial Services

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm S. Bullis
Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead city N C

DATE: June 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 789

1 Co K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Stephens

114 Reg't of R. I. Col. Artly. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Wad May 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 7th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1865
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 718

I certify, on honor, that George Stephens a Private of ~~Capt~~ Lieut Wm. F. Bullis Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of N.C. Col'd Artly. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina born in Prince George Co, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Bern N.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Bern N.C. on the Second day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ date of his Death May 30th 1865

The said George Stephens was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hazlett to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $97.$^{29}_{100}$ dollars, since the Second day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

There is due him a bounty of 300_{100} dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead city N.C., this 31st day of May, 1865.

Wm. F. Bullis
Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 711

1188

Stephens. Manger

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Prince | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sa Stevens Manger	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 712

1189

Steptoe Wester

Co. G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224259	26	
2	6230425	27	
3	6230518	28	
4	6230605	29	
5	6230722	30	
6	6224640	31	
7	6230896	32	
8	A130735	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 713

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wester Steptoe

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. M. Lawrence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May. 7. 1865.

Maher

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 714

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wester Steptoe

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 9, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Sawyer

When enlisted Mch. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne. N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited [illegible] Pyleuria N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 715

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wester Stuploe

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N.C.

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** Sawyer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

J'	14 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Wister Stafford

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $100. Stop for Canteen & Haversack $1 60

Book mark:

Sauer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 717

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wester Stepton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Sower

(358) Copyist.

NARA 718

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Westen Steptoe

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 719

I | 14th A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wester Steploe

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon Nc. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 7, 1865.

Where Morehead City, Nc.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wester Stepton

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 7. 65 at Moorhead city N.C. Due M. S. Allen $10.00

Book mark: V. 159 P. 255 73 V. 160 P. 208 73

T Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 721

Steptoe, Wester

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 722

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Stapleton, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the 5 day of March 1865

Witness: Wm A Bines

Wesley Stapleton
Mark

No. ____

Wesley Stapleton

Volunteered at New Bern N. C.

8th March, 1865,

By ____

Regiment of ____

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__

1st Regt. Inf. 28

Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 723

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Augusta Madison County 22nd Cong Dist

I, Walter Stapleton, born in Halifax County in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Sawyer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth (8) day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Stapleton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern this 8th day of March, 1865, BEFORE J. E. Stocke 2nd Lieut 3rd N.Y.S. Artillery

his Walter × Stapleton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surg 2nd Mass Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Stapleton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Jun Laurens

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

State New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at New Bern

J. E. Stocke
2nd Lieut 3rd N.Y.S. Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 724

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Weston Clapton, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the 8 day of March 1863

Witness: J. M. Mineshin

his
Weston + Clapton
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 725

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Fluvanna Madison County 2d Cong Dist

I, Walter Wolfe, born in Halifax County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth (8) day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Wolfe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vera Bell
this 8 day of March, 1865
BEFORE J. E. Stork
2d Lieut 3 N.Y.V. Artillery

his
Walter X Wolfe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surg. 2nd Brig Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Wolfe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Wm Laurence
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

State New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at Syracuse.

Wm Laurence
Lieut Col 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer.

NARA 726

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Wilson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the 8 day of March 1864.

Witness:

M H Minchin

Walter his Wilson
mark

No. ____

Walter Wilson
Volunteered at Plum Creek
Branch P.
By Lt Hodgkinson
for Madison Co Rep't Agent
Regiment of ____
____
____
____
____, 186 .

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 727

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia Madyson County 22nd Cong Dist

I, Walter Stoplor, born in Halafax County in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Weaver, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Stoplor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Van Buren, this 8 day of March, 1865, BEFORE L. E. Storke 2nd Lieut. 3 N.Y.V. Artillery

Walter his + mark Stoplor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bannyton
Ast Surg. 2nd Brig Art

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Stoplor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Wm Lawrence

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ~~Heavy~~ Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at Van Buren

Lieut Col 2nd Brig Art
Commanding Officer.

State of New York

NARA 728

1190

Stevens Brice

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623257d	26	
2	623265-7	27	
3	623274/4	28	
4	623285/4	29	
5	623291/8	30	
6	623294/6	31	
7	9131125	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 729

A 27530 15. P.O. Mil.
A. B. 1445630
A- 2909915 Amer. W.D.

Wm. B. Stokes

NARA 730

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Stevens,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sampson Co; No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1865.

Where Morehead City.

By whom Lt. Col. Poor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov. 11/65

G. H. Woodfund,

Copyist.

(3880)

NARA 731

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brice Stevens

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City NC, Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Sampson Co. No. Carolina

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Apr 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apr. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcumb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brice Stephens

Prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Holcomb

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Stevens

Prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Holcomb
Copyist.

HARA 734

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brice Stevens

Pri, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Stevens

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mary Copyist.

NARA 736

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brice Stevens

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since $60 63/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Appd Corp Nov 11" 65 per SO No 118 Hd Qr 14 M S & A.G. Due U S for ordnance &c.

Book mark: Vol P143, 68 N Y P

May

(361) Copyist.

NARA 787

1191

Stivens (Manger)

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 5 7 8	26	
2	6 2 3 2 6 6 5	27	
3	6 2 3 2 7 5 1	28	
4	6 2 3 2 8 3 2	29	
5	6 2 3 2 9 2 3	30	
6	6 2 3 2 9 9 7	31	
7	9 1 3 1 1 3 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Manger Stevens,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sampson Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt. Woodford,

(3810) Copyist.

NARA 739

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manger Stevens

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 186 5.

Where born Sampson Co. No. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 17, 186 5.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 17, 186 5.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 748

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manger Stephens

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Halcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manger Stevens

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

Copyist.

NARA 742

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manger Stevens

Pri, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 743

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manger Stevens

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manger Stevens

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $178 73/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for ordnance 42 cts

Book mark:

Moy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 745

1192

Steward Daniel

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224296	26	
2	6230954	27	
3	6231060	28	
4	6231148	29	
5	6231245	30	
6	6231343	31	
7	6231429	32	
8	9130849	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 746

D. 2518758 Parks

Wm P Stokes

NARA 747

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Danis Steward

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23., 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive List forwarded to Hospl. June 24, 1865.

Mahr

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 748

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Steward

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 14, 1865.

Where born Gettii Co, NC.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 749

L | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Steward

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City NC., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, **1865.**

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Steward

Prt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Steward

Prt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 752

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Steward

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver

1 Wiper.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 793

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stewart

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl Morehead City N.C.

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 734

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Steward

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11", 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11", 186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 57 2/100 3

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Tampin 8.

Book mark: 881, 1882

(361) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 735

Steward, Daniel -

----------, Co. ----------, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 756

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Steward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J.B. Wadsworth

Daniel his ✕ Steward mark

No. ____

Daniel Steward

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of February, 1865

By Lieut. D. Bagulle

Duty Assist. Adjt. Gen. Pks

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Feby 23 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 737

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York | TOWN OF Albany Co.

I, Daniel Steward, born in Pictou Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Daniel Steward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 28th day of Feb, 1865, Daniel his Steward mark
BEFORE Lt Wm Stewart 2nd N.Y. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John T Barrington
Asst Surg 2nd N.Y. Art.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Steward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Windle

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Albany Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feby, 1865, at Albany

Edward Windle
Capt

NARA 738

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Steward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.H.

the 23 day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J B Wadsworth

Daniel his X Steward mark

No. ____

Daniel Steward

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____, 18 .

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as have mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 759

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Daniel Steward, born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Steward, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Glenmont Inc this 28th day of Feb, 1865, BEFORE Lt Stewart 2nd N York

Daniel his x Steward
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Steward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Wendell
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 27 day of February 1865; at Albany

Edward Wendell
Lieut 2nd U.S.C.T.

NARA 760

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Steward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.H.

the 23 day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J. B. Wadsworth

Daniel his Steward mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 761

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N.Y. TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Daniel Steward, born in Bertie Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Daniel Steward, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 23rd day of Feb, 1865 Daniel his + Steward mark
BEFORE Lt Col Illegible Bvt Maj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B Bennington
Asst Surgn 2d Vt Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Steward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Edward Powell RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, _____ Regiment of Colored Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 22 day of February 1865, at Albany NY

Edward Powell
Bvt Lieut Col & A.A.G.

NARA 762

Samuel Steward
Pro Co. H 14th U.S.C.H.A.

Wm Ellenbrook

NARA 763

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 12th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel Steward, Pvt, Co. H,
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy.
Cause of Absence

Absent cause not stated on D.R. for May & June 65
Present for duty on D.R. for July & Augt 65

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw H Harlow

W. Jon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 27., 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel Steward, Co. H
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -
Co Mo'y Rep'ts June 24. '65 - "Sent to Hospital" -
Reports for July '65 furnish no evidence of return to Co - No remarks on reports for August '65 -

S.B.K.

NARA 764

1193

Stewart, Thomas

Co. P, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Stuart	27 Thomas
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 765

1194

Stiles Kane

Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Quiet

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu	27	Kane
3	Silas,	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 766

1195

Stollain Edmond

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Le Stollain. Edmnd	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 767

1196

Stone Samuel

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62259778	26	
2	62261164	27	
3	62270665	28	
4	913.0106	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 768

A1676087 and WD,
A1677761 and WD
A1733427 POW
A1827386 POW/Ltr

Wm B Shockley

NARA 769

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dauphin Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1864.

Where New Berne N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died of disease at New Berne, N. C. Aug. 2, '64.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 778

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stone

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 186 4

Where born Duplin Co N.C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 11, 186 4

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Berne. N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R.S. Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 771

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stone

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at New Berne N.C. Aug 2, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R L Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 772

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stone

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp at New Bern NC. Aug 2. /64

Book mark: .....

Braden

(361) Copyist.

NARA 773

Stone, Samuel

A, Co. 8, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 774

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Stone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:

R. J. Brown

Samuel X Stone
mark

No. 24

Samuel Stone

Volunteered at Beaufort

Capt. C. Ludlum

1st Lieut. Beaufort Batt

By Lieut Winter

1st Regiment of Regt

Discharged ____ 18__

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NARA 775

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Samuel Stone born in Duplin Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Stone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this Eleventh day of April 1864, BEFORE Jas McMeehan Lt. & Pro Mstr } Samuel his X Stone mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V. 1 D. N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Stone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Jas McMeehan Lt.
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas. Bonn
1st Lieut. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer

NARA 776

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Stone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.
the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:
H. J. Brown

Samuel X Stone
his mark

No. ____

Samuel Stone
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
April 11th 1864
By ____
Regiment of ____
____
____
____ 18 ,

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 777

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Samuel Stone born in Duplin County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Stone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this Eleventh day of April 1864,
BEFORE Jno M Wheaton 1st Lt 9th N C Vols

Samuel his X Stone marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N C Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Stone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Jno M Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N C *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at New Bern N C

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N C Vols
Mustering Officer

Jno M Wheaton 1st Lt
Mustering Officer

NARA 778

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Stone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:

R. A. Brown

Samuel his X Stone
mark

Samuel Stone
Co. H 44 Regt Mass Vols
Enlisted April 11 1864
Mustered April 15 1864
Joined Co. Apr 15 1864
Present
Absent
Sick
Wounded
Deserted
Died
Discharged
Transferred
Remarks

Volunteered at New Bedford Mass
April 11 1864
By Lt Col Wm Austin
Regiment of 44th Regt Mass Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
_____ 18 .

RECEIVED SOLDIERS' DEPOSIT JUL 1 1865 QUINCY, MASS.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 779

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Stone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and ~~.....~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina
the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:
R. J. Brown

Samuel his X Stone mark

Volunteered at New Berne, N. C. 13 April 1864, for 3 years
By Lt Col Ellis
Regiment of Cav

Samuel Stone
Private
Co. "A" 45 Regt Mass Vols
Enlisted at New Berne, N. C.
on the 11th day of April 1864
for 3 years
by Lt Col Ellis
Commanding Regiment

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

RECEIVED: SOLDIERS' CLAIMS DIV. JUL 15 1871 WAR DEPT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 780

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina* TOWN OF *New Berne*

I, *Samuel Sloane* born in *Dublin County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty One* years, and by occupation a *Laberer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Sloane* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864; BEFORE *Lt. McWheaton* *Lt Stockdoff* } *Samuel* his X marks *Sloane*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Sloan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* *eyes*, *Black* *hair*, *Black* *complexion*, is *Five* *feet* *Nine* *inches* high.

Lt McWheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* *N.C.* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 781

Co 13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Stone

Lt Reg't of N.C.C.V.A.

14 U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

13

Died May 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
MAY 28
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
No 289 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 782

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Stone late a Private of Captain ____ Company (B) of the 1" Regiment of N. C. C. H. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in Duplin Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 31 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Newbern N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Newbern N. C., on the 22" day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1" N. C. C. H. A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Newbern N. C. Aug. 2" 1864

The said Samuel Stone was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrolment to the ~~present~~ date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty four (44) 56/100 dollars, since the Enrolment day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. One Hundred (100) dollars Bounty due the Soldier

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carolina City N. C., this 12" day of Nov., 1864.

I certify that the above is correct
Chas. J. Allen
Capt. 1" N. C. C. H. A.
Formerly comdg. Co.

Thos. Mather
2" Lieut. 1" N. C. C. H. A.
Commanding Company. "B"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 783

Shuter John

Co. H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shuter John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 784

1198 Friedrick

Strayhorn Fred

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 5 8	26	
2	6 2 3 2 7 6 2	27	
3	6 2 3 2 8 3 3	28	
4	6 2 3 2 9 2 4	29	
5	6 2 3 2 9 9 8	30	
6	9 1 3 1 1 3 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 785

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Strayhorn,

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Orange Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom R. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt. Woodford,

(353g) Copyist.

NARA 786

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Strayhorn

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Oct. 30, 1865.

Where born Orange C., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned "L"

Remarks Enlisted prior to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting & has never been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

G Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 787

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Straythorn

Recruit, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Asd to Co. by S.O. No. 29 H.Q.A. 14 U.S.C.T. May 6/65.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Straghorn

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 789

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Strayhorn

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due M S for Ordnance lost 20 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 798

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Straylorn

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 86 06/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Dec 11 S for ordnance lost 2 sets,

Book mark: 269284, 1869, 1883

Moy

(861) Copyist.

NARA 791

Straughorn, Fred.

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 792

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Straughan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bruns. N.B.

the 12th day of May 1865

Witness: Wm H Prescott

Fredk Straughan
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 8 Co. I

Fred Straughan

Volunteered at Newcastle

12th May, 1865,

By Lt Col Beers

14th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

Camp

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 793

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Fred Straughorn, born in Orange Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Straughorn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 21st day of May, 1865,
BEFORE: R. J. Brown 2d Lt 11th } Fred his X Straughorn,
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. N. Sudie
Asst. Surgeon 3d N.Y. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred Straughorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
11th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 1st Regiment of Regt Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

E. Wright
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt Colored Vols
Commanding Brigade

NARA 794

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Straghorn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 1st day of May 1864

Witness: W. McPherson

Fred X Straghorn
Mark

No. ———

Fred Straghorn

Volunteered at New Berne

———, 1864.

By Lt. Burnside

Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 795

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Fred Strayhorn, born in Orange Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Strayhorn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 1st day of May, 1865,
BEFORE R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A. Dt.

his
Fred X Strayhorn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Mudie
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Strayhorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

R. J. Brown 2d Lt.
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 796

1199

Street Oliver

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 5 2	26	
2	6 2 2 6 7 1 3	27	
3	6 2 2 6 7 9 7	28	
4	6 2 2 6 8 9 2	29	
5	6 2 2 6 9 8 0	30	
6	9 1 3 0 11 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 797

A.27462920 Pvt

Lloyd B. Stokes

NARA 798

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Street

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Moore Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Oppvist.

NARA 799

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Street

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Oct. 30, 1865.

Where born Moore Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 3, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited New Berne, N.C.

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Enlisted prior to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting & has never been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 888

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Strut

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Street

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Fidler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Street

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 883

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Street

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Enrollment, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 78.67/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

Street, Oliver

B, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Street desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 3d day of May 1864

Witness:

Jno. H. Prescott

Oliver X Street
his
Mark

No. 14 Inf'y

Oliver Street

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

39 Johns

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 806

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca TOWN OF New Berne

I, Oliver Street born in Moore Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of May 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oliver Street do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 3d day of May 1865,
BEFORE R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14, 21st U.S.C.H.A.

Oliver his X Street
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Wardie
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O. Street previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B," 14 Regiment of Light Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 3d day of May, 1865, at Newbern, N. C.

R. J. Brown
1st Lieut 14th Art'y
U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 887

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Street desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 3d day of May 1865

Witness:

W M Pescud

Oliver his mark Street

No. ....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....

18 .....

.....

( ) Must served in Company ( )

.....

Reg't of .....

.....enlistment; last

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 868

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Oliver Street born in Moore Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oliver Street do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C this 3d day of May 1865; BEFORE R A Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A V } Oliver his X mark Street

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. N. Ludié
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O Street previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

R A Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U S C A V Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B", 14th Regiment of Light Artly (Negro) Volunteers, on the 3d day of May, 1865, at New Berne N C

E. Ellery Capt 14th Regt Light Artly (Negro) Vols
Comd. N. C.

NARA 889

1200

Streeter John

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224350	26	
2	6230976	27	
3	623/067	28	
4	623/085	29	
5	623/181	30	
6	623/279	31	
7	623/366	32	
8	9130850	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 818

S-1825-386-P.O. Mem.
D. 2637360 Pouff
MSJA 8/5/32 C+P

Louis Stokes

NARA 811

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Streeter

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, , 1865.

Where New Berne. N.C.

By whom G. Ryder. Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl. June 27. 1865
By S.O. 57. 1865. H.Q. 2ds. 14th. U.S.C. Arty.
(Hy.) Morehead City. N.C.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 812

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Slater

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 15, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 = 100

Where credited 9th. Petersham Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 813

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Streeter

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co N. C.

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 3 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larrimer

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Streeter

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark: ----

Lanner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 815

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Streeter

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Apl. 30 1865
1 Spring vice 1 haversack
1 canteen 1 screw driver

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stracter

Corpl Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ — 53/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Spring vise 1 Screw-driver, 1 Haversack 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Streeter

Corp'l, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 818

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Streeter

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon NC., Dec 11," 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11," 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $111 20/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl June 27/65 - Due US. for Sprg Vise & Ball Screw 28

Book mark: 689-1884

Shadbolt

(361) Copyist.

NARA 819

Streeter, John.

_____, Co. _____, 140 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 820

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stuart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Minor years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn N.C.

the 13 day of March 1865

Witness: C. Spencer Brayton — John W. Stuart mark

No. .....

John Stuart

Volunteered at New Berne

Enrolled 13th March 1865,

By Geo. Kelly Lieut.

Commanding Post

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.

Discharged ..... 18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 821

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Chelsea Suffolk Co 9th District

I, John Stuter born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Stuter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this Thirtieth day of March 1861 } John his X mark Stuter

BEFORE J. T. Rundlett Capt. 38th Mass. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bartlett
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Stuter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

George Ruddock
~~Regiment of~~ 1st Col ~~Volunteers;~~
Mass Agt

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of 1st Mass Cadets Infty Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1865, at Newark

Edward B Williams
Capt 38th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 822

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Streeter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N. C.
the 13th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Spencer Slaylen — John his X Streeter mark

No. John Streeter

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

18 ,

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 3 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 823

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Petersham. Worcester 9th District

I, John Streeter born in Greene County in the State of North Carolina aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the *period of* ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Streeter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 13th day of March 1865, BEFORE T. P. Rundlett Capt. 38th Mass. Vols.

John his + mark Streeter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bannister
Asst Surg 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Streeter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo. F. Reed
[redacted] of Lt. Col. [redacted]
mass cav
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut. Col. Commdg Regt
Lieut. & Mustering Officer.

NARA 824

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Streeter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. Greuen Baylen

John his X Streeter
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

18 ,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 825

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Rehoboth Bristol Co 9th District

I, John Streeter born in Greene County in the State of North Carolina aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the *period of THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Streeter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this thirteenth day of March 1865, BEFORE Lt. T. Rendlett Capt 38th Mass. Vol

John his X Streeter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baumgartz
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Streeter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo. F. Rich
~~Regiment of~~ Lt. Col ~~Volunteers~~,
Maj Asst
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of Infty Louisiana Native Guards Volunteers, or the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Orleans La

Lieut Col 38th Mass Vol
Commanding Regiment
Lieut. Col. 38th Regt Mass. Vols.
Commanding Regiment

NARA 828

Stuart Thomas 120

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225697	26	
2	6225979	27	
3	6226086	28	
4	6226194	29	
5	6226317	30	
6	6226460	31	
7	6226556	32	
8	6226714	33	
9	6226801	34	
10	6226833	35	
11	6226921	36	
12	9130111	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 827

R + P 348388
S. 1990677. Comm
D. 2667139 and. W. D.

Wm B Shockley

NARA 828

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kennard

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince George Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 2, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 829

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas O Stewart

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. B 14 U.S.C.H. Arty.
for ~~the~~ 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated
New Berne, N.C., Apl. 8, 1864.

Where born Prince George's Co., Va.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Mustered by authority from War Dept.
Residence - New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Book mark: ____

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 838

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stuart

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 1864

Where born Prince George Co Va

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 2, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 831

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stuart

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 832

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stuart

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 833

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stuart

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. H. Richardson

(353) Copyist.

NARA 834

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strand

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars. Per detached Service per S.O. No. 36 Hd. Qrs. S. Dist Beaufort N.C. dated Feb 5/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 835

S' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Eng Corps since Feb 5/65

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 43 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Radle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for H3 Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stewart

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 48 100 for Ordn. Cost

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Cpl Oct 26/65 —

Book mark: ----

Bradley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 839

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stewart

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 11.72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Appointed Corpl
Oct. 26/65 - due the
U.S. for one comforter
& wiper lost $0.43

Book mark: V34 P224/68

Charles

(861) Copyist.

NARA 840

Stuart, Thomas

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 841

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D Stuart ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 2nd day of April 1864

Witness Oscar R Livingston

Thomas his D Stuart mark

No. 14 U.S.C.H.A.

Thomas D Stuart

Volunteered at Craven Co. N.C.

April 2nd 1864

By .....

Regiment of 1 N.C. Vol. Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

38 dupl.

Jan 3 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 842

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Thomas Stuart born in Prince George Co in the State of Virginia aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of April 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Stuart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 2d day of April 1864 Thomas his X mark Stuart

BEFORE Jas. B. McMeekin Lt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Stuart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas. B. McMeekin Lt & A.A.G.
5 Regiment of N. C. 2 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at New Berne

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

NARA 843

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Stuart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 2nd day of April 1864

Witness: Oscar R Livingston

Thomas his Stuart Mark

No. .....

Thomas Stuart .....

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Capt. C. S. .....

By Lt Col Wilcox .....

Regiment of N.C. Vol

Discharged 18 64

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....

.....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 844

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Thomas Stuart born in Prince George Co in the State of Virginia aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Stuart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 2nd day of April 1864 BEFORE Jno McMeehan 4th Lieut & A.D.C. Thomas his X Stuart mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.H.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Stuart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jno McMeehan 4th Lieut
5th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2nd Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at Albert Potter Surgeon 5th R.I.H.A. Examining Officer

Lieut & A.D.C. Recruiting Officer

NARA 945

1202

Stubbs Isaac

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62244471	26	
2	62295559	27	
3	62296455	28	
4	62297725	29	
5	62298805	30	
6	91305760	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 846

S811104-R070

S1056634 P.O. 7000

Wm J Stokes 41

NARA 847

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stubbs

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Beaufort Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, , 1865.

Where Kinston

By whom Lieut. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 848

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stubbs

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Nov. 16, 1865.

Where born Beaufort Co. N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4th, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 4th, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited Kinston N.C.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Enlisted & joining to G.O. No. 38 A.G. Dept. of N.C. stopping recruiting & has been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

Bryant

(339) Copyist.

NARA 849

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Stubbs

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack and two great ct. straps #107. Not yet mustered.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Stubbs

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Haversack & 2 J. Coat Straps $1.07 Not Yet Mustered

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 851

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Stubbs

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 10/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson Copyist.

NARA 852

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stubbs

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Cr G Equipage $1.17

Book mark: .....

---

(361) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 853

Stubbs, Isaac

E, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

No. _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Volunteered at _____ 18 .

By _____ Regiment of _____

NARA 855

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Kinston

I, Isaac J Stubbs born in Beaufort Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac J Stubbs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kinston
this Fourth day of May 1865,
BEFORE Ja^s B Babb 2^d Lieut 14th N C T A A

Isaac his X mark J Stubbs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Wudie
Asst Surgeon 3 N.Y. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac J Stubbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Ja^s B Babb 2^d Lieut
14th Regiment of N C T A A Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "G," 14th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 4th day of May 1865, at Kinston N.C.

J. C. Arnold
Lt 14th Regt N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

Lt. Col. Commanding Brigade

NARA 856

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac L Stubbs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kinston N C

the Fourth day of May 1865

Witness:

James A Miller

Isaac L Stubbs
his
mark

No. ———

Isaac L Stubbs

Volunteered at Kinston

May Term

By Lieut Col Commdg

"K" Regiment of U S Colored Troops

———

———

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 857

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Kinston

I, Isaac Stubbs born in Beaufort Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Stubbs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kinston this Fourth day of May 1865, BEFORE Jas B Barbee 2d Lieut 12th U S C H

his Isaac X Stubbs mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. F. Mudie
Asst. Surgeon 3 Reg. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Stubbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jas B Barbee 2d Lieut
12th *Regiment of* U S C H ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 12th Regiment of Pulaski (Ky) Volunteers, on the 4th day of May 1865, at Kinston N C

Jas B Barbee 2d Lieut
12th U S C H
Commanding Company.

NARA 858

1203

Suggs Haywood

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 0 3 3	26	
2	6 2 3 2 1 4 1	27	
3	6 2 3 2 2 3 4	28	
4	6 2 2 4 6 0 3	29	
5	6 2 2 4 6 1 3	30	
6	6 2 2 4 6 3 4	31	
7	6 2 3 2 5 0 0	32	
8	9 1 3 1 0 3 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 859

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayward Suggs,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Greenboro, N. Ca.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1863.

Where Kinston, N. Ca.

By whom Lt. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Murfreesboro, Tenn., May 18, 1865;

E. H. Woodford,

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 868

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Suggs

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 861

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Suggs

(Pvt.), Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 862

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Lags
Cpl, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Morehead City N. C.
May 12th, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 863

S | 14 N. a | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Surgis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City, N. C. June 9, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 16, 1865.

Where Morehead City N. C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 864

S | 14 N. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Surgis

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City N.C. June 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 18, 1865.

Where Morehead city, N.C.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(851) Copyist.

NARA 865

L | 14th a. | **U.S.C.T.**

+ Haywood Suggs

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City, N.C. July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 18, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

+ Entry cancelled on Roll by line

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 866

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Heywood Suggs.

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay dre from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $53.07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Morehead City N.C. May 13th 1865,

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA 867

1204

Suggs Richard

Co B 14, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 5 2	26	
2	6 2 2 6 0 8 7	27	
3	6 2 2 6 1 9 5	28	
4	6 2 2 6 3 1 8	29	
5	6 2 2 6 4 5 8	30	
6	6 2 2 6 6 1 4	31	
7	6 2 3 3 1 0 9	32	
8	6 2 3 3 2 0 6	33	
9	6 2 3 3 3 0 4	34	
10	6 2 3 7 0 4 8	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 8 2	36	
12	9130110	37	
13	9131227	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 868

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom H. H. Wrigley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Regimental Hospital May 26, 1865.

E. A. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 869

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14th U.S.C.H. Arty

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Greene Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Gen. Palmer Comdg. Dept. of N.C.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 878

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Absent Sick in Gen Hospital Since Aug 19, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 871

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 872

S' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Over Recruiting (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 873

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. R. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 874

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M S.O. No. 24 Hodgers U.S.C.A. Roy. apl 30/65

Book mark: 10040. 2 and May 14/68

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 875

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer

(3558) Copyist.

NARA 876

JAN.17 6233109 ✪1891✪

B. per S.O. No 24. Hd Qtrs 14
U.S.C.A. (H.) Apr. 30/65:

NARA 877

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Reg. Hosp. Morehead since

Book mark:

(358) Palmer, Copyist.

NARA 878

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital May 26, 1865.

Book mark: 10040 2d cavd Mar 14/68.

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 879

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Suggs

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Ft Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co M
by S.O. 24 Hd Qts
24th USC.A Hy
dated Apl. 30/65

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(861) Copyist.

NARA 888

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Suggs

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died at Regimental Hosp. Morehead City, May 26, 1865.

Book mark: 10040, 2 Aud. May 14/68

W. T. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Chapo

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom H. B. Wrigley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. M.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 882

Duggo, Richard

B, Co. M, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 883

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Suggs ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 2 — day of August 1864

Witness: N. S. Ellis

Richard his X mark Suggs

No. 00

Richard Suggs

Volunteered at Raleigh N.C. August 2 1864

Reg't Cavalry, Co. G.

By Maj. Gen. Wagner

Brig. Gen. Plus

Brad. Staff Gen'l Agt.

Assigned to 1st, N.C. Cav.

Co. G.

Feby 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 8 1871

3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment. Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 884

#66

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Richard Suggs born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Suggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Second day of August 1864, Before Royal Hubbard 2d Lieut 1st Battn } his Richard X Suggs mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R Suggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Wm H Merriyles

.....Regiment of .....~~Volunteers.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Maj. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the Second day of August, 1864, at New Bern NC

Lieut Col

Maj & Chief Mustering Officer

NARA 885

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making or causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed the application by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 10 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Richard Suggs

14th Reg't of Wisconsin (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 26 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED

NARA 886

I certify, on honor, that Richard Suggs, a Private of Captain Burton S. Mills Company (no) of the 14th Regiment of N. Y. Heavy Artillery (Hey) ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Greensborough State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2d day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C by W. H. Whigley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C, by Major T. J. Kennedy; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Inf's of Liver May 26th 1865

The said Richard Suggs was never ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ been Payed ~~_____~~, to include the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 67 $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars, since the 2d day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, ***Sutler,*** ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~ ***Laundress,*** ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N C, this 7th day of September, 186 5

Burton S Mills
Capt 14th U S Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 887

1205

Sumers George

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 5 3	26	
2	6 2 2 6 7 0 8	27	
3	6 2 2 6 8 0 2	28	
4	6 2 2 6 8 9 1	29	
5	6 2 2 6 9 7 9	30	
6	9 1 3 0 1 1 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 888

Ref 320-288
S. 677205 P. 0'90
S. 113275 Cert. Mo.
S. 2772343 Pomeroy

Wm P Sherman

NARA 889

Q' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Q. Summers

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dek

Eyes Dek; hair Dek

Where born Lincoln Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 8, 1865

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Brum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gabriel

(883 7) Copyist.

NARA 898

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Oct. 30, 1865.

Where born Hinds Co. Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted May 3, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks Enlisted previous to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting & has never been mustered in until the present Time

Book mark:

Gregan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 891

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Somers

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned by Lt Col W S Poor Comdg

Book mark :

Bradle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 892

X S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas × Sinners.

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

× Corrected by
Wm Shorter Cor.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Radcliffe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serg Sumers

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(353) Copyist.

NARA 894

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Somers

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Macon Ga Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 11 31/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 895

Summers, George.

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 896

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Summers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 3d day of May 1865

Witness:

Wm H. Prescott

George his X Summers mark

No. ——

George Summers

Volunteered at New Berne

May 3d 1865.

By Lt Col Roulston Q.M.

Regiment of Cav Corps

Discharged ——— 18

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

(RECEIVED - ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE - 8 JUL 1871)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 897

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *No Lea* TOWN OF *New Berne*

I, *George Summers* born in *Hinds Co* in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *May* 186*5*; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Summers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *3d* day of *May* 1865. BEFORE *R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A.A.*

his
George x *Summers*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Wilde
Asst. Surgeon 3d Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Summers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of *U.S.C.A.A.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"B"* *14th* Regiment of *Ky Artillery* Volunteers, on the *3d* day of *May*, 1865, at *New Berne, N.C.*

R. J. Brown
2d Lieut. 14th U.S.C.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 898

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Summers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 31st day of May 1864

Witness:

Wm H. Prescott

George + Summers
his mark

No. George Summers

Volunteered at New Berne

May 31st 1864.

To serve 2 Yrs or Sooner if Sooner Discharged

By R. C. Clark

Lt. 23d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

( ) Mustered in Company ( )

_____ 18 .

_____

_____

_____

NARA 899

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *No Ca* TOWN OF *New Berne*

I, *George Summers* born in *Hinds Co* in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *May* 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Summers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *30th* day of *May* 1865 BEFORE *W. J. Brown 2d Lt 14th* — *George his X mark Summers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Mudie
Asst Surgeon 3 Regt Md Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Summers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

W. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the *31st* day of *May* 1865, at *Newbern, N.C.* in Company *"B"*, *14th* Regiment of *Mass City (Boy)* Volunteers, *W. J. Brown 2d Lt 14th Regt Mass Vols*

NARA 900

1206

Surson Simon

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227167	26	
2	6223250	27	
3	6212355	28	
4	6227480	29	
5	6227630	30	
6	6223224	31	
7	6223722	32	
8	6227965	33	
9	6228049	34	
10	6228136	35	
11	9130239	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 981

O' | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Quinn Quinson

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(3800) Copyist.

NARA 982

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Sureon

Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Greene Co N. C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co - N. C

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Davis
Corporal.

NARA 903

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Surson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 984

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swinson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

NARA 985

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 986

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swinson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 987

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swinson

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 988

F. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swinson,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 989

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swinson,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 918

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swindon,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 911

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Swinson,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. W. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 912

Surson, Simon

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 913

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Swanson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 28th day of May

Witness:

Rupert L. Woodward

Simon X his Swanson
Mark

No. Enlisted May 28th 1861

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases; be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 914

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C.

I, Simon Surneon born in Greene Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Surneon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 20th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt. W. Thewatt 1st Lt

his
Simon X Surneon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Surneon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 feet 6½ *inches* high.

Capt. W. Thewatt 1st
1st Regiment of N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lt Colonel
Maj. 3d N.C. Vet. Regt
Mustering Officer

NARA 915

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Lucas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Near Newtown Connecticut

the 21st day of May 1864

Witness: Royal L Hubbard

his
Lemuel X Lucas
mark

No. 9 Cavalry

Lemuel Lucas

Private Co. ——

Volunteered at Camp Near Newtown Conn

on the 21st day of May 1864,

By Lieut Col Hunton

To serve ——— years

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

JUN 16 1873 RECEIVED

14 Conn Cav

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 916

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Lewis Lewson born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty day of May 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Lewson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 20 day of May 1864
BEFORE J. W. Rheutan 1st Lt

His
Lewis × Lewson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Lewson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Six *feet* Four *inches* high.

J. W. Rheutan 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery the 20th day of May, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Maj. 3d N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 917

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Lucas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the 30th day of May 1864

Witness:

Royal S Harbour

Lemuel his X Lucas mark

No. [illegible]

Lemuel Lucas

Volunteered at New Berne NC

May 20 18 64

By Lt Royal S Harbour

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

RECEIVED Jun 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 918

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Lieut Lieut born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of May 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Pearson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 26 day of May 1864 Before Capt. Wm. Mitchell A.C.S. Simon X Pearson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Simon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Six *feet* — — — *inches* high.

Capt. Wm. Mitchell A.C.S.

5th *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 26th day of May, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut Col. 3d N.C. Art'y

Mustering Officer.

NARA 919

1207

Sutton Alfred

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62249141	26	
2	62279253	27	
3	62273354	28	
4	62275511	29	
5	62245564	30	
6	62281339	31	
7	62282335	32	
8	91302449	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 920

S/1960-12-20 [illegible]

P-2908640 Amd. No. 2

O.A. 1622432

D2949244 amd No 2

Wm. F. Knox 41

NARA 921

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Enoch Sutton

....., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sampson Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 30, 1864.

Where Fort Pierce, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Heaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted, Oct. 20, 1864.

Sabine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 922

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Sampson Co N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co. N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 923

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 924

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 27/64
First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 12/64 with Musket & Accoutrements Complete Money Value Twenty One & 25/100 (21.25) Dollars. To be Taken from his pay First installment Forty days, Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

NARA 926

S | 14 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Carolina City N.C. Nov. 16, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where New Berne.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: It is probable that this man may be found employed in the swamps near New Berne cutting lumber etc.

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 927

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

× Alfred Sutton,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 30.64

Returned to duty Dec. 9.64.

× Borne on the roll under heading of - Deserted

Book mark: V. 159, P. 248, 73

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 928

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ?, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 30. 64

Returned to duty Dec. 9. 65.

Book mark: V. 159, P. 248, 73

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 929

Sutton Alfred

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 930

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sutton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 30th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Alfred X Sutton
mark

No. ....

Alfred Sutton

Volunteered at New Berne N C

Co. I, 23 — 18 Cav,

By Lt Wheeler

To Regiment of Col Reg

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

JUL 8 1871

Nov 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 931

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, Alfred Sutton born in Sampson in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfd Sutton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C
this 30th day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt W. Thurston A.A.G.

his
Alfd X Sutton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Sutton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt W. Thurston A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 20th day of April, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Capt Clement
Maj 3d N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 932

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sutton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 30 day of April 1864

Witness:

Elon S Fales

Alfred his X Sutton
Mark

No. .....

Alfred Sutton

Volunteered at New Bern N C

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE DEC 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 933

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, Alfred Sutton born in Sampson in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Sutton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 30th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. Wheaton 1st Lt

his
Alfred x Sutton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Sutton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two ½ *inches* high.

Lt. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of May, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Lt. Wheaton
3d N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 934

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sutton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 30 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Alfred his X Sutton
mark

Alfred Sutton

Volunteered at Newbern NC

Oct 1 1864,

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of Light Artillery

No. ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

____ 18 .

Discharged ____

RECEIVED Jun 10 1873

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 935

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Near Burnside

I, Alfred Sutton born in Sampson in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Sutton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Near Burnside
this 30th day of August 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. M. Rheuland 1st Lt.

his
Alfred X Sutton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C. Regt. Art.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Sutton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt. W. M. Rheuland 1st Lt.
1st *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C", 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 30th day of August, 1864, at Near Burnside, N.C.

I certify, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Maj. 5th N.C. Cav. Mounted Recruiting Officer

NARA 936

Alfred Sutton.

Pvt. C. "C" 11th U.S. Cavalry

Mr Ellerbrook

"E"

NARA 937

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook. COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 6th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Sutton Pt., Co. "C",
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. "Vol"
Copy of trial if tried.
"Deserted Oct 30"64" vide M.R. for Nov & Dec. 64.
"Deserted Oct 30"64. Returned to Company Dec 9"65"
vide M.O. Roll.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr H Haeton

(W. File.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jany 10; 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Sutton, Co. "C",
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Vol) -

Regt Det Rk Name borne without remark -
Co Det Rk "Deserted Oct 30. "64" - No evidence of
return to Co - No Morg Rpts subsequent to Dec. 64. "65,
on file -

(P.R.

NARA 538

1208

Swan, Samuel

Co. I, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Swan	27
3	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 939

1209

Swan Abram

Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224456	26	
2	6228953	27	
3	6229044	28	
4	6229132	29	
5	6229223	30	
6	9130457	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1895 C.T. 1880

See also

NARA 940

D, 136611 Comm.
P. & mil. 2C. 951166-5.2.13 P.S.

Edward B. Stoker
Lt

NARA 941

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Swan

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilmington, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. + Mustered

When May 5, 1865.

Where New Bern

By ~~whom~~ Lt Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt Smith " 3 "

Remarks:

(383g) Sabine Copyist.

NARA 942

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moran Swan

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Oct. 30, 1865

Where born Wilmington Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 5, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited New Berne, N.C.

Company to which assigned "D"

Remarks: Enlisted prior to G.O. No 38 D.S. Dept of N.C. Stopping recruiting. & has never been mustered in until the present Time

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 943

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Snow

P., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not Mustered

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Wm Elliott
Copyist.

NARA 944

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

L | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Swan

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Crooks

(358) ***Copyist.***

NARA 946

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Swan

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 97 04/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stopped 1 Screw driver

& 1 Tompkin 31

Book mark: V121 B40. 7 F

1890 C. T. 1880

Abm L

(861) Copyist.

HARA 947

Swan Abraham

....., Co. D ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 948

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Swan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kinston N C

the 5th day of May 1865.

Witness:

James C Miller

Abraham Swan
his
mark

No. 94 94

Volunteered at Kinston N C, May 5, 1865;

By Capt Pike

1st Regiment of Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of ____ Discharged ____ 18 .

Jul 8 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 949

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Abraham Swan, born in Washington in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abrahams Swan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this Fifth day of May, 1865,
BEFORE 2d Lieut R. Ballou 2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.Hy

Abraham Swan
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Wheeler
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.Y. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Swan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Four *feet* Ten *inches* high

2d Lieut R. Ballou 2d Lieut
14th Regiment of U.S.C.Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 14th Regiment of U.S.C.Hy Volunteers, on the 5th day of May, 1865, at New Bern
A. A. Wheeler
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.Y. Cavalry
2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.Hy
Bvt Capt U.S.A.

NARA 950

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Lucas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingston N. C.

the Fifth day of May 1865

Witness: James C. McRee

Abraham X Lucas
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Kingston N. C.

By Capt. Bryan

14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RE-RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 951

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Abraham Swan, born in Wilmington, in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of May, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Swan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 5th day of May, 1863,
BEFORE: Jno. B. Babbitt 2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.T.

Abraham (his mark) X Swan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Nichols
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.C. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Swan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Jno. B. Babbitt 2d Lieut
14th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "I" 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 5th day of May, 1863, at New Berne N.C.
John B. Babbitt 2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 952

1210

Swane Samuel

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 / 5-0 /	26	
2	6 2 3 / 5-9 0	27	
3	6 2 3 / 6 9 5	28	
4	6 2 3 / 7 8 1	29	
5	6 2 3 / 8 6 9	30	
6	6 2 3 / 9 4 7	31	
7	9 1 3 0 9 3 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 953

S824658 Hand.

P.O. mil. 3C3585

9/17/28

Wm. D. Stokes

NARA 934

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Orange Co. No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 28, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 955

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swane

Pvt., Co. S, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Orange Co N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 936

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swane

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 957

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swain

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service
June 10. 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 958

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swane

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Fox

Copyist.

NARA 959

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swann

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ord

" for C. & G. E. 5/6

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 968

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Swann

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov., 1865~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 122 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Rd.
Lost 1 Whipper 20[d]

Book mark: 2791 P187.74

G Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

Duran Samuel

Co. —, 14 Reg't U.S. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 962

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Swane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC
the 22d day of April 1864

Witness:
W. M. Pescud
Samuel Swane

No. Samuel Swane
Volunteered at New Berne
on the 22d day of April, 1864,
By Lt. Pescud
To serve 3 years
Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18
of
Bishop
8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 963

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina* TOWN OF *New Bern*

I, *Samuel Swane* born in *Orange Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Swane* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N C* this *22d* day of *April* 1865; BEFORE *R J Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A A.*

his *Samuel* X *Swane* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Schade
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Swane* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

R J Brown 2d Lieut
14 Regiment of *US C A Hy* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 964

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Swan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 22d day of April 1865

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

Samuel Swan

No. .....

Samuel Swan

Volunteered at Camp Lee Va

.. April 22d 1865

By Lt Col Swan 2d Conn Cav

Regiment of Cavalry

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 963

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca TOWN OF New Berne

I, Samuel Swaine born in Orange Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Swaine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 22d day of April 1865
BEFORE Geo J Brown 2d Lt 14 US C A A

Samuel X Swaine
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Wade
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Swaine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Geo J Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U S C A A Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

HARN 966

1211

Swinson Henry

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224353	26	
2	6230958	27	
3	623/046	28	
4	623/082	29	
5	623/178	30	
6	623/275	31	
7	623/363	32	
8	9130833	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark;

See also

NARA 967

S-725088-P.07/11/94

Comp Statement.

NARA 968

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.,

By whom G. Ryder Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Sergt. June 27. '65. By S.O.
57. H.Q. 2ds. 14 U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)
Morehead City. N.C.

Maher

(3850) Copyist.

NARA 969

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 15th, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 9th Greenwich, Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

Grogan

(839) Copyist.

NARA 978

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co N. C.

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, **1865.**

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 8, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Lanmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

Sergt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.
Apl. 30. 1865
1 Spring vice

Book mark:

Larimer

NARA 973

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Spring Vise

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 974

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Swinson

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadrick

 Copyist.

NARA 975

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lawson

Sgt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

D.T. Macon Ga., Dec. 11", 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 84 95/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt

June 27/65

Recommended for Honorable Discharge

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(361) Copyist.

NARA 976

Swinson, Henry -

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 977

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Spencer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Penne Pa Department
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Spencer Drayton Henry D Spencer
his
mark

No. Henry Spencer

Volunteered at ———— *By* ———— 18

Regiment of ———— *Reg't of* ———— *Company ( )*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ———— 18

Jul 8 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ———— of ———— ; that the said ———— is ———— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ————
the ———— day of ————

Witness:
————

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 978

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Greenwich. Hampshire Co 9th District

I, Henry Swinton born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Swinton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ruthers & C this Eighth day of March 1865; BEFORE Lyman Hawkes Lieut 28 Mass Vol

Henry X Swinton
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surg. 28th Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Swinton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Lyman Hawkes
Lieut 28th Regiment of Mass Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Major

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F - Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at Greenfield

P. Carney
Capt Co. D 34th Regt Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 979

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sorensen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Grenier Drayton
his
Henry X Sorensen
mark

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By .....

Regiment of .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

..... No. .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 980

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Greenwich. Hampshire Co 9th District

I, Henry Swanson born in Green County in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Swanson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Woburn Mass. this Eighth day of March 1861; Before Lyman Hooker Justice of the Peace

Henry (his mark) Swanson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Baumgartner
Asst Surg: 2d Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Swanson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Geo. A. Stevens
Major
Regiment of 19 Col *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 1st Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Camp Meigs

Geo. A. Stevens
Capt. Co. F 1st Regt Mass Cavalry Volunteers

Lieut. Col. Commanding Officer

NARA 981

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Garrison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Germantown N. Carolina
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:
Spencer Grayless
Henry Garrison
his mark

No. Henry Garrison
Volunteered at Newark
By Lieut Col Bullard
Regiment of
18 65
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 982

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Gloucester. Hampshire Co 9th District.

I, Henry Thornton born in Guen County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thornton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N C this Eighth day of March 1864, Before Lieut Colonel Hooker

Henry X Thornton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Regt NC

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Thornton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Craig Richard

~~Regiment of~~ A Col *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1864; at New Bern NC

E. Lawrence
Lieut Col 9th Regt Conn Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 983

1212

Swinson Simon

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Swinson	27	Simm.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 984

Sgt 213 Jahn

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privt Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6229204	26	
2	6224124	27	
3	6228842	28	
4	6229995	29	
5	6230079	30	
6	6230166	31	
7	6230250	32	
8	6229281	33	
9	6230334	34	
10	9130649	35	
11	9130471	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 985

D. 2553093 Pomeroy
D. 2608677 and wife

A. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 986

C T 14 Hart U.S.C.T.

John Taft

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lisle Co., N.Y.,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Field ; term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. F.

Sabine

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 987

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taff

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hide Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23., 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom W. F. Field; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahsr

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 988

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fast

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Regt. Colrd Hvy Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 25 1865.

Where born Pride Co N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 00

Where credited Vernon Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

2d Con Dist N.Y.

Book mark:

(339) M Cheney Copyist.

NARA 989

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taff

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N. C., April 3, 1865.

Where born Hyde Co. North Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 998

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tuff

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 991

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Todd

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co H. in accordance with S.O. 76. dated Hdqrs 20/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 992

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taft

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 993

7 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taff

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ens Rfd Musket and set equipments 2.2.68 Stmt for Canteen 3.75

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 994

I. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taft

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G A Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 995

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jaffe

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F.
in accordance with
S.O. No. 26 Hdqrs 14 US
C.A. Morehead City
Mch 20/65

Book mark: .....

Combs

(361) Copyist.

NARA 996

1 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tuff

Pvt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 156 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 22.68 Gun Equipments

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Copyist.

NARA 997

Taff John

P, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 998

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lafft, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 23 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

W G Fields

John Lafft
his
mark

Volunteered at Elizabeth City N C
January 23, 1865.
By Brevet Lieut Col Geo W Rue
Lieut & Rec Sig Off
Regiment of ———

Enlisted at Elizabeth City N C
January 23, 1865.
By Brevet Lieut Col Geo W Rue
Lieut & Rec Sig Off
Regiment of ———

No. ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 999

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County Oneida
2d Cong. District

I, John Leff, born in Hide County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of Feb, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Leff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 23 day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Julius A. Bidwell Mustr
Jr Lt 11th Conn Vols

his
John X Leff
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven ~~inches~~ high.

W J Judd

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment.

Mustering Officer.

For New York

NARA1888

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Goff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 22 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

W G Freed

his
John X Goff
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at John Goff

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in* _____ *Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1001

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
4 Congl District

I, John Zaffe, born in Hide County in the State of North Carolina, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Zaffe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 23 day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE Julius N. Buck
1st Lieut Commdg Co.

his
John X Zaffe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Zaffe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. J. Fields

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Vol Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb, 1865, at Camp Stanly, New Berne NC

Chas Young
Capt 1st Regt Vol Heavy Artillery
Commanding Officer

For New York

NARA1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Loft, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 23 day of Feb 1863

Witness:

W. J. Fields

John his Loft mark

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

Regiment of ____

____

____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

____, 18

DEC 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Cong District

I, John Jaff, born in Rhine Bavaria
in the State of Germany, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of Feb, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jaff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 23 day of Feb, 1865
BEFORE Julius V. B. Spinell
1st Lt & A.C. Commdg Co.

Mark
John X Jaff.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Langley
Asst Surgeon 1st N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jaff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet three inches high.

1st N.Y. Lt Arty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of Oneida Volunteers, on the 23 day of Feb, 1865; at Utica

1st Lieut 2nd N.Y. Vol Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Jas New York

MAR 1 6 04

1214

Lasher John

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224808	26	
2	6224498	27	
3	6224915	28	
4	6225029	29	
5	6225146	30	
6	6225281	31	
7	6225397	32	
8	6225583	33	
9	6225640	34	
10	6225740	35	
11	6225832	36	
12	9129962	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1005

5-786915 and
D992560-R.C. and f.d.c
D1631447 P.O. Seal
D2225078. Oath
5290945 1 Amd WD

W. H. Harrison

En

NARA1886

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tasper

, C6 A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 11, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~order~~ Lt. J. M. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

Copyist.

(383o)

NARA1887

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jasper

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co N. C

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Currier

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1888

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tasper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(14 U.S.C. H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N. C. Cold. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., ____, 186 .

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark: ____

Long
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1089

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pri. John Jasper

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars. Sick in Gen'l. Hosp. since July 1/64.

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1818

of | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tasper

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due Twenty five 25 dollars. Sick in Gen Hospt since June 10/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARAIGII

C. T. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jasper

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty four (25) dollars. Sick in Genl Hospt. at New Berne N.C. since June 10/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) Copyist.

NARA1812

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jasper

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Foster Gen. Hoospt New Berne N.C. since June 10/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Current

Copyist.

NARA1813

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tasper

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: At Foster Genl
Hospt. since June 10/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1814

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jasper

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Foster
Gen'l Hospital from
June 10/64

Book mark:

J. McHance
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1815

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jasper

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Foster Gen'l Hospital since June 10/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. McHance Copyist.

NARA1816

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jasper

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McKance

NARA 1817

T | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tasper

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 96 54/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861 Stop for 1 Wiper 20 cts.

Book mark: R1 R2.2 R3 R4.3 R5 R6.4 R7.5 R10.6 R11 R12.7

J. McStance

(861) Copyist.

NARA1818

Tasper, John

_____, Co. _____, 14 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1819

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tashus desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Hans Jones

John his + Tashus
mark

No. ____

Enlisted

Volunteered at Newbern NC

March 11 1864,

By Lieut Col Smith Inspector

Regiment of Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

____ 18 .

Discharged

Reg't of ____

____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1820

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, John Jasper born in Butie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jasper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas M. Heaton Lt & A.A.A.G.

his
John x Jasper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Latter
Surgeon 3rd N.C. A.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Jasper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Jas M. Heaton 1st Lt
& A.A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery, N. C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Bern, N. C.

Charles O'Donnell
1st Lieut Co K 1st N.C. Vol Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA1821

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tashu desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C

the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Horace Jones

John his X Tashu
Mark

No. .....

John Tashu

Volunteered at Twenty-Four

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

18 ,

.....

.....

.....

NARA1822

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, John Tasher born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Tashus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 11th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas M. Wheaton
Capt. 2d Pa. Prov. Cav.

John his X Tashus Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D. Allen
Surgeon 2d R.I.V.A.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Tashus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Jas M. Wheaton 2d Lt.
2 Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of N.C. Colored Vols, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Bern

Charles Robinson
Capt. 1st Conn. Lt. Artillery
Brev. Lieut. Col. U.S.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA1823

215

Pate Bladen

Co M, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6233110	26
2 6233207	27
3 6233294	28
4 6233386	29
5 6233471	30
6 913228	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1824

J. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Blacker Pate,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bladen Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1865.

Where Newport, N. C.

By whom Capt. Nourse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * ~~Died at Regimental Hospital June 15, 1865.~~ *

* As it appears upon roll.

C. H. Woodford.

(3530) Copyist.

NARA1825

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bladen Tate.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 1865.

Where Newport N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 15, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3558) Copyist.

NARA1826

JAN.17 6233110 ✪1891✪

per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C.A. (H) Apr. 30/65.

NARA 1827

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bladen Tate.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: On detached service at Newbern since May 11, 1865.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1828

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bladen Tate.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Foster Genl Hospital Morehead City N.C.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1829

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bladen Tate

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp. at Morehead City.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1838

J | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bladen Tate

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $41.55

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $100.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: (age 20 yrs)

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

Tate Bladen

P, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1632

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bladen Fox desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Port NC

the 15 day of April 1863

Witness:

Thomas Littleton

Bladen Fox his mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Enlisted at New Port Pa

Volunteered at New Port Pa

April 15th 1863,

By Capt. Rollins

14th Regiment of Pa. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Jun 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1033

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Bladen Tate born in Bladen Co in the State of No Carolina aged Twenty, years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Bladen Tate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC this 15 day of April 1865, Before D A Nourse Capt 14th Ms Col Artillery

his
Bladen Tate
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lyman W Sutton
14th U S C A Lt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bladen Tate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

D A Nourse Capt
14th *Regiment of* U S C A Lt *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1834

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bladen Tate desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier ~~in the Army of the United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC

the 15th day of April 1863

Witness: Thomas Littleton

Bladen Tate his Mark

No. _____

Bladen Tate

Volunteered at Newport NC

April 15th 1863,

By Capt Rhoades

Regiment of U.S. Colls

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1035

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Bladen Tate born in Bladen Co
in the State of No Carolina aged Fourty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of April 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bladen Tate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC
this 15th day of April 1865,
BEFORE D A Nourse Capt 14th U.S. Col'd Artly

his
Bladen + Tate
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W Sitter
14th U S C.A Hy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bladen Tate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

D A Nourse Capt
14th *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Artly *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 1836

1210

Taylor, Benjamin

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225982.	26	
2	6223721.	27	
3	6226089.	28	
4	6226198.	29	
5	6226322.	30	
6	6226463.	31	
7	6226559.	32	
8	6226716.	33	
9	6226803.	34	
10	6226897.	35	
11	6226985.	36	
12	9130113	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1637

6779028-R070
S868514 (.) Rec
5116714 and 715.

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA1838

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pettis Co. Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Benjamin

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1839

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence - New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.
Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: ____

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1848

T

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. May 2, 186 4

Where born Bertie Co N.C.,

Age (43) 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted mch 26, 186 4

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooley

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 186 4

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.,

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: X as shown on Rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1841

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1842

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars Absent Sick in Gen Hospital Since Oct 8. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

P. S. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1843

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1844

7 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Recruit five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1845

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pris, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(355) *Copyist.*

NARA1846

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1848

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/65

Book mark:

Brittle

(358) Copyist.

NARA1849

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Macon Ga Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $3 80/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ ----/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark: 1125-1829

Bridges

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1858

Taylor, Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1851

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 26th day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

Benjamin his + Taylor mark

No. ____

Benjamin Taylor

Volunteered at Raleigh N.C.

March 26 1864

By Lieut Col Wilson

To Regiment of Colored Troops

Recruiting Officer

Reg't of ..... Company ( )

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ..... 18 .

14 Aug 64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1852

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Benjamin Saylor born in Bunfee Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin his Saylor mark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 26th day of March 1864
BEFORE John McWheaton 1st Lt R.I. Regt Vol.

Benjamin his Saylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd R.I. Regt Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Saylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* nine *inches high.*

John McWheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of New Berne N.C. Volunteers, on the 26th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas. Wilson Capt
Albert Potter Surgeon
John McWheaton 1st Lt

NARA1853

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.
the 26th day of March 1864

Witness:
Oscar B. Livingston

Benjamin his Taylor
Mark

No. _____

Benjamin Taylor
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
_____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____
_____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1854

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Benjamin Saylor born in Burke Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of March 1864, *to serve as a* ***Soldier*** *in the* **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Benjamin Saylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 26th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton
1st Lt & R.Q.M.

Benjamin his + mark Saylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L. Otis
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Saylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Otis
Surgeon
5th R.I.V.

MARRIAGES

1217

Taylor Frank

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6229903	26	
2	6224114,	27	
3	6228705,	28	
4	6228840.	29	
5	6229994,	30	
6	6230103,	31	
7	6229280,	32	
8	6230358,	33	
9	9130648	34	
10	9130470	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB, F11 C 464

See also /

NARA1856

14 Hart. U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dek

Eyes Dek; hair Dek

Where born Martin Co, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. † Mustered

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Bern

By whom C. T. Field; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: † Maj. Kennedy, 3 y'rs.

Transf'd to Co. F.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1897

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Houston Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 20, ..., 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom W. F. Field; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Accidently Shot by the Guard March 1865. Died in Foster Genl Hospl. June 2. 65. New Berne N. C.

Mahon

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1858

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Lenoir Co North Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1859

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Hayner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Newton Co N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vernon Oneida Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 dist N.Y.

Book mark:

A E Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA1868

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank. Taylor

Pv, , Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Augd by Capt Allen Feby 25/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Record

(358) Copyist.

NARA1861

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
U.S. in accordance
with S.O. 76 H. dated
Mol. 10/65

Book mark: .....

W M Ellenoth

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1862

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1863

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Detailed as Genl Hospital at New Berne N.C. June 2/65.

.....

Book mark: Died May 29/65 C.B.V.I. P. 464

(358) Copyist.

NARA1864

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Vincent Ma., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F
1st Regt in accordance with S.O
No. 26 Hd Qrs 14 Regt U.S.C.A.
Morehead City N.C. 1865

Book mark: .....

Comstock
.....

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1863

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $56.95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital New Berne NC June 2/65.

Book mark: Died May 29/65 E BK II P464

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1866

Taylor, Frank

O, Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1867

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Ct

the 21 day of Aug 1864

Witness: G M Nesbit

Frank X Taylor
mark.

No. 1

Frank Taylor

Volunteered at New Haven Ct

Aug 21 1864

By Lieut Col Ward

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

Enlisted the 21 day of Aug 1864

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1868

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Frank Taylor born in Hamilton County in the State of North Carolina aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of Feb 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vernon } his
this 17th day of Feb 1865, } Frank X Taylor
BEFORE Lt Edmund L mark
Recruiting & Disbursing Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

W. H. Finch

~~*Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Recruit of the 20 Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of February, 1865, at Elmira

L Edmund L
Lt & Recruiting & Disbursing Officer
Elmira Depot

NARA1869

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank B Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 21st day of February 1861

Witness: [illegible]

Frank Taylor

No. ____

Frank Taylor

Volunteered at ____ 18__

By ____

Regiment of ____

Company ____

( ) hundred and ____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1870

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21 Cong. Dist

I, Frank Taylor born in Wayne County in the State of North Carolina aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 9 day of [illegible] 186[illegible], BEFORE [illegible]

Frank his Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

L. G. Field

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ (A.D.C.)
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Lieut. Col. Bryant's Regiment of D.C. Hoyt's Volunteers, on the 20 day of February, 1865; at Rome N.Y.

A. Whitney
Lieut. Col. Bryant's Regt.
Recruiting Officer

NARA1671

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank A Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern

the 21st day of February - 1863

Witness: [illegible]

Frank A Taylor
Mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1872

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
2d Corps Dist

I, Frank Taylor born in Herkimer County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of February 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vernon } Frank X Taylor
this 26 day of February 1865, } mark
BEFORE Edmund 2
1st Lieut & Adjutant 2d Reg. Vet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

H. A. Welch

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 2d Regiment of Dec Hvy Artly Volunteers, on the 26 day of February, 1865, at Utica N.Y.

Edmund Pendleton
1st Lieut 2d Reg Vet Vol Inf
Brevet Major U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA1873

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1874

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Frank Taylor 850.
Number and locality of the grave	No 7. Row 1. Colrd Sect New Bern
Hospital number of the deceased	6,555
Regiment, rank, and company	1st No. Co. Colrd. Artly. Private H.
Residence before enlistment	New Berne N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. Louisa Taylor. New Berne N. C.
Cause of death	Amputation upper 3d. right arm circular flap.
Age of the deceased	27 Years
Nativity	Slave New Berne N. C.
References and remarks	Admitted March 15th 1865.
Date of death and burial	6 P. M. May 29th 1865. , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl. L. Thomas. Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. T. Orvgill

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster. New Berne N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1875

Frank Taylor

Co 7. 74th Cavalry

Fr Ellenwood

L

NARA1876

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M Ellerbrook

November 1st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank Taylor Pvt, Co. "F",
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy
Cause of absence.

Absent cause not stated, vide Mu. R. from Orgn
to April 30"65 (1st m. R of Co.)

Respectfully,

Wm Ellerbrook
Colored Chief Clerk.

H.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank Taylor, Co. F.,
14th Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

D/Book C.M. accidentally shot by the guard March
— 1865. Died in Porter Gen. Hospt. June 2nd 1865. New-
-berne N.C.

Mor-reports Co. Mch. 1865 contain no remarks.
June. 2nd 65. Pvt. Frank Taylor died in Porter Gen. Hospt.
Newberne N.C.

Nov. 8th 75. B.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Frank Taylor
Co. A, 1 W.Va. Inf.
May 29/65
Fort Q. A. Gillmore
14 U.S.C.T.

NARA1878

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Frank Taylor 850.
Number and locality of the grave .	No 7, Row 1. Colrd Sol. New Cem 6.5.5.9.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	1st No. Ca. Colrd Artly. Private. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	New Berne. N. Ca.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married. Louisa Taylor. New Berne N. Ca.
Cause of death	Amputation upper 3d. right arm circular flaps.
Age of the deceased	27 Years
Nativity	New Berne. N. Ca.
References and remarks . . .	Admitted March 15th 1865
Date of death and burial	6 P. M. May 29th 1865. , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HARRI.873

A.G.O.
Dec'd 2nd Lieut 2d Cav.
Ft.

Co F

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Taylor

14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Heavy Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 29th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1st 1868
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 8, 1875.

The Death of Frank Taylor
Private, Co. F, 14th Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For May & June, 1865, June 2d, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., June 2d, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., May 29th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., May 29th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For June, 1865, June 2d, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

May 29, 1865, *is held to be the correct date and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

C.B. 11/464

Noted Dec letter to 2d Auditor
Oct. 23, 1876.

L. H. Pelouze
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1886

I certify, on honor, that Frank Taylor a Private of Lieut. Captain F. Kenney's Company (F.) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Heavy Artly. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Houston Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Berne N.C., on the Twentieth day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. F. Field, at New Berne N.C., on the 20th day of February, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years.: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Foster U.S.A. Genl. Hospital at New Berne N.C. May 29th, 1865, of Amputation Upper 3rd Right Arm, circular flap. Wound received in action.

The said Frank Taylor was never paid. was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-Six $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Due Soldier, Three Hundred dollars U. S. Bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this 29th day of May, 1865.

W. H. Forwell

Surg. U.S. Vols. In charge.

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 1881

1218

Taylor George

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230981	26	
2	6224355	27	
3	6231067	28	
4	6231155	29	
5	6231252	30	
6	6231349	31	
7	6231435	32	
8	9130860	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1082

A1987390 P.O. 24+24
L. 2017880 Ponnil

Mathavan
Esq

NARA1883

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Green Co., N. C.,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.,

By whom G. Ryder, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3580) Copyist.

NARA1884

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 8, 1865.

Where born Gates Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 = 100

Where credited 9th Vt. Hath, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1885

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1886

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on
this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1807

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & E.

equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 crew driver

1 wiper

1 haversack

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1888

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

P ....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug. ....., 186 5.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... — ..... 95/100 for C.C. & G.E. .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... — ..... 43/100 for Ordnance .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver 1 Wiper 1 Haversack. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: ....

(358) Shadbolt .....

Copyist.

NARA1889

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1898

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11," 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $70 93/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one Tompin. 8.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(361) Copyist.

NARA1891

Taylor, George

....., Co....., 4th Reg't, U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ٣	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George D Saylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven N. Carolina
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Shenar Drayton — Geo D Saylor his mark

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____
_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 ,

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NARA1893

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Heath Franklin Co 9th District

I, George Taylor born in Nash County in the State of North Carolina aged Fourteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Taylor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Heath Mass. this Eighth day of March 1865 Before Ignatius Hooker Capt 23 Mass Vol

his
George X Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Arty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

George Richards
~~Regiment of~~ 1st Col ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Maj
Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at Mustered Out

E. L. Chase
1st Lieut 1st N.C. Vol
Mustering Officer

NARA1894

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gayler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Jersey N. Carolina

the Eight day of March 1864

Witness:

J. Spencer Bayles

George W. Gayler

mark

No. George W. Gayler

Volunteered at New Bern N. Carolina

March 8th 18 64

By Lieut Col Bailey

Commanding Brigade

Regiment of Pontoniers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Feb 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA1095

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Neuto. Framlin Dis District.

I, George Taylor born in Bucks County — in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty one — years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth — day of March — 1865, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Taylor — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this Eighth day of March 1865; BEFORE Lyman F. Hooker Capt 23rd Regt O. Vol

George his X Taylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bannister
Asst Surgn 23rd Regt O. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

Geo. W. Richards
Lt Col
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
Maj
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865; at Newbern N.C.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previous to his being sworn into the service of the United States, and find him entirely sober, and free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. Richards
Lt Col 23rd Regt O. Vol
Commanding Officer.

NARA1896

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George O Gayler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Lyme N. Hampshire
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Spencer Gayler George O Gayler
Recruit

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By Lieut. Gayler

Regiment of .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1897

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Heath. Franklin Co 9th District.

I, George Taylor born in Nash County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I George Taylor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenfield Mass. this Eighth day of March 1865, Before Lyman G Hooker Capt 2d Mass Inf'y

his
George X Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Inf'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

George Rideout
~~Regiment of~~ Lieut Col ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Mass Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lieut, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1865, at Greenfield Mass,

E. Learned
Col Engrs U.S.A.
Brevet Brig Gen U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA1098

1219

Taylor George

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Brig & Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232582.	26	
2	62332668	27	
3	62327554.	28	
4	62328554.	29	
5	62246664.	30	
6	62333025.	31	
7	9133140	32	
8	407523583	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1899

J. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Fort Macon, N. C., June 19, 1865

C. H. Woodford,

(3S3g) Copyist.

NARA 188

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

P. N. ——, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. No. Carolina

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apr 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited ——

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: ——

——

——

Book mark: ——

Holcomb

(366*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1861

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 1st

Book mark: ----

Helen Hale

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1103

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 2 40/100 for Cavg E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks Deserted June 19
Fort Macon N. C.
Dropped from the Rolls
Aug 25 by permission
from Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1184

I | 14 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Gen. Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon, N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 19, 1865.

Where Ft. Macon, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 85

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 & July 1865
absent without leave
since June 19/65
Aug 1865 Loss June 19/65
Ft Macon deserted
dropped as deserter
Aug 25 by permission
from Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

H. R. Shaver

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA1186

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $62.70

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: deserted June 1, 1865
Ft Macon, N.C.

Book mark: V160 P239, 7-3

Moy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1867

1220

Taylor Henry

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6229205	26	
2	6224135	27	
3	6228847	28	
4	6229996	29	
5	6230080	30	
6	6230167	31	
7	6230272	32	
8	6229283	33	
9	6230357	34	
10	9130650	35	
11	9130472	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Gill P464

See also 6

NARA1188

S.S. Joe Webb. Elm City, N.C. 4/1/34

A.M. Shannon
Esq

NARA1189

F 14th C. Art. U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav't.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Hinton, W. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.*

When * Feb. 24, 1865.

Where New Bern

By whom B. C. French, term 1 y'r.

Remarks Transf'd to Co. F.

*

*to further Data
whether given thro
the date.

Sabine

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1110

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 24, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom J. B. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Genl. Hospl. at Moorehead City N.C. Sept. 7. 65. - Cause small pox.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1111

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 2, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. NC.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne NC.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Smithville NC.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA I 12

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30 1865.

Where born Pitt Co North Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1113

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

P., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31st, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to U. S. A. in accordance with S.O. 76. dated Mch 10/65

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA114

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(358) Copyist.

NARA1115

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R Steward

Copyist.

NARA1116

2

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1117

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recd in Gen.
Hosp. Morehead
City Sep 7/63

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 118

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F in accordance with S.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs 12 USCAH Morehead City Mar 14/65

Book mark:

Comb

(361) Copyist.

NARA119

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3/100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Morehead City Sept 7/65

Book mark: Died Aug 25/65 E.B.VII P464

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1128

Taylor, Henry

P, Co. F, Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1121

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1122

Henry Taylor

A. F. W. U. S. Capt

Mr Ellenbrooks

E

NARA1123

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 12th, 1875

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Taylor Pvt, *Co.* "F",
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. "Hy"
Cause of absence -

Absent cause not stated - vide M.R. for July & Aug'65 -

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sec F Slaton

R.P.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 22nd, 1875.

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of Henry Taylor, *Co.* "F",
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. (Hy)
Reg'l and Co Records report him "Died in Genl Hosp'l at Moorehead City, N.C., Sept 7. 1865 of Small Pox" -
No further information - No remarks on Mo'y Rolls subsequent to July "65 -

B.D.K.

NARA1124

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 24th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. P. French

Henry (his) + Taylor
Mark

No. _____

Henry Taylor
Volunteered at Cleveland Ohio
February 25 1864
By Lt Dodd
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of 2 Brigade

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1125

Ducks of Montville

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Montville Waldo Co

I, Henry Taylor, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mid Bruns Me. this 25th day of Febry, 1865, BEFORE Edmund L Spinney Capt & Mustering Officer

his Henry X Taylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno H. Doughty, Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J. L. Frost

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

Recruiting Agent for Waldo County State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1865; at Camp Distribution Washington D.C. by Edmund L Spinney Capt & Mustering Officer

NARA 1126

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at New Berne No Carolina

the 24th day of February 1865

Witness:

J P French

Henry his X Taylor
mark

No. _____

Henry Taylor

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as herein mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1127

Town of Montville

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Montville Waldo Co

I, Henry Taylor, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mill Bennett Me. this 25th day of Feby 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adj 32nd U.S.C.T.

his Henry X Taylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

J P French

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Agent for Waldo County
State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One Year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of the 24 Regiment of Me Vol Infty Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1865; at Mount Desert Island Me

Wm G Lamson
Lieut Col 32nd U.S.C.T.
Brevet Brig Gen U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 1128

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C. Carolina

the 24th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. P. French

Henry X his Taylor
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1129

Lincoln Co Maine

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Montville Waldo Co

I, Henry Taylor, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty-Two years, and by occupation a Farmer; DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-Fourth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Bern NC
this 24th day of Feby 1865
BEFORE Leonard 2d Lieut & Actg Asst Adjt Gen'l

his
Henry X Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Laughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J P Jones

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~
Recruiting Agent for Waldo County
State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~A~~ Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1865; at Camp Lincoln

E. S. Lewis
Capt Co A 2nd Regt Engrs
Mustering Officer

NARA1130

C F

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Pvt Co. F 14 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.

Henry Taylor

Private of Company F

14 Regiment of U.S.C.Hy

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 7. 65

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 8, 1875.

The Death of Henry Taylor Private, Co. F, 14th Reg't U.S. Colored "Hy.", is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, Sept 7th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 7th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

See Newberry Taylor Aug 25th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(C.S.) Aug 25 ....., 1865

Aug 25 ....., 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 11/464 Note L. H. Pelouze,

See letter to 2d Auditor Assistant Adjutant General.

from 7 Oct. 23. 1875.

NARA1131

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Taylor

Rank: Brate *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 14"

Arm: U.S. Cavalry (Horse) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Edwin A. Kearney.
Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 7, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

General Hospital
Morehead City. N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll
Oct 31, 1865.

REMARKS.

Asst Surg
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1132

Memo.

The name of Henry Taylor is borne upon all the Rolls of Co. "F." 14th U.S.C.T. for July & Aug. 1865. On Muster Roll for July & Aug. 1865. ~~his~~ he is reported "absent" without remark. On Roll for Sept & Oct. 1865, "Died in Morehead City Sept 7. 1865" and is so reported upon Muster Roll of the Company. Final Statements of him not being on file in this office, a letter was addressed to the Surgeon General asking for the same. In reply that Officer forwards an Inventory of Effects of "Pvt Newberry Taylor Co "E". 14th U.S.C.T. age 23." who died at "Hooker General Hospital. Morehead City. N.C. Aug 25th 1865, by reason of Small Pox." This Inventory he forwards under the supposition that the men are identical. This supposition appears to be based upon certain evidence taken from the records of that Hospital, and endorsed upon the face of the Inventory. This evidence is in effect that "Newberry Taylor was admitted to that Hospital, Aug 14th/65, but his name is not borne on the report of said Hospital," and that "Pvt. Henry Taylor. Age 23. Co. "F." 14th U.S.C.T. was admitted Aug 14th 1865 from quarters at Fort Macon. ~~and~~ x x and is borne on the report of the Hospital as having died Aug 25th/65 of Small Pox." The name of Newberry Taylor is not borne upon any Rolls of ~~Co. [illegible] the "E" or "F"~~ 14th U.S.C.T. Cavty Regt or of Co. "E". 14th U.S.C.T. Inf

NARA1133

on file in this office. The age of Henry Taylor is given as 32 on Company Rolls.

On the 4th of Sept 1865, a record of death with an Inventory of Effects of Pvt. Newberry Taylor, Co. "E." 14th Reg C.T. was received at this office, not being accompanied by Final Statements they were written for the Comdg Officer, Dead Co. who returned the letter stating that no man of that name ever belonged to that Company - the Reg'l Comdr. afterwards stated (the papers having been referred to him) that no man of that name ever belonged to the Regiment. Application was then made to the Surgeon in chg. of the Hospital, where the death occurred who referred the Comdg Officer of Co. C. to the 14th Reg C.T. who stated that no man of that name ever belonged to that Company. ~~Upon the receipt of this statement it was ruled upon~~ The papers appear to have been changed from "Newberry T." to "Henry T." (but probably at the Hospital.) by whom it is not known and an Inventory forwarded to the 2d Auditor. Oct 19th 1866.

In case the men are decided to be identical it is thought that some action should be taken with the Inventory on file in the 2d Auditors office.

Let it appear probable that the men are identical & it is our opinion to direct the case be submitted to the Secretary of War.

Chf. O. Nov 12, 1868.

NARA134

1221

Taylor, Jesse

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230983	26	
2	6224354	27	
3	6231069	28	
4	6231089	29	
5	6231184	30	
6	6231282	31	
7	6231369	32	
8	9130862	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 135

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Taylor

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. Ryder, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corpl. June 27. '65. By S. O. 57. A. D. 25. 14th U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.) Morehead City. N. C.

Mahsr

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1136

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Taylor

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. C. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15th, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 7th Dunstable, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

NARA1137

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co N. C.

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 30 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA139

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Taylor

Corp'l, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Apl. 30 1865

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Taylor

Corp'l, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1141

T | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt
Copyist.

NARA1142

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon NC, Dec. 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11," 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 80 92/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl June 27/65 - Due US for Tumbler Punch + Ball Screw 20.

Book mark:

---

(861) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1143

Taylor, Jesse

, Co. , 4 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.,

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1144

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Payden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Jersey. In Camp near
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness: J. Spencer. Drayton Jones. his Isaac X Payden mark

No. Isaac Payden
Volunteered at Camp Near Newark
By Lieut Col Ruger
Regiment of Infantry
18 65

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1145

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Dunstable. Middlesex Co 7th District.

I, Jesse Taylor — born in Groton Mass — in the State of Maine aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight D. day of March 1865, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn N.C. this Eighth day of March 1865; Before Lyman S. Hooker Capt 23rd Mass Vol

Jesse Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surg 2nd Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Godfrey Rideout
~~Regiment of~~ Lt Col ~~Volunteers,~~
mark
RECRUITING OFFICER.
agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Capt. R. Cranston
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

NARA1146

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina

the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:

L. Spencer Drayton Isaac his X Taylor mark

No. ———

Volunteered at Isaac Taylor

By ———

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant-commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1147

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts — TOWN OF Dunstable Middlesex Co. 1st District.

I, Jesse Taylor born in Greenville — in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn NC this Eighth day of March 1865; Before Lynnan T Hooker Lieut 23 Mass Vol

Jesse his X Taylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgeon 2nd Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Joseph Nichols
Capt & A Col *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned Regiment of Provisional Cavalry Volunteers, on the First day of April, 1865; at Camp Stoneman

Jesse Taylor
Private Co. I 1st Regt Provisional Cavalry
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1148

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Gaylor desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Haven Ct Connecticut

the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:

L. Gheuen Gaylor Isaac his ✕ Gaylor

mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1149

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Dracutt Middlesex Co 7th District

I, Isaac Taylor — born in Greenland — in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Taylor — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dracutt Mass. this Eighth day of March 1865, BEFORE Lt Warren F Hooker Co F 23 Mass Vol

Isaac his X mark Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bannister
Asst Surg 2d Mass Ar

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Geo. F. Richardson
Lieut 1st Mass Vol
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Field Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at Camp Meigs

Geo. F. Richardson
Lieut 1st Mass Vol
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

1222

Taylor Lewis

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Grant Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223769	26	
2	6228253	27	
3	6228439	28	
4	6228561	29	
5	6228703	30	
6	6228804	31	
7	6228954	32	
8	6229045	33	
9	6229139	34	
10	6229304	35	
11	9130468	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B. I 11 P 462

See also

NARA 151

S. 1095855 P.O. Ret.
S 1095305 - Ooo

H M Shannon
Co

NARA1152

C | T | 14 Hart. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Taylor

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hart.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born Anson, N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT † Wheeler

When April 7, 1864

Where New Bern

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

† " Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Dead.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1153

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14th U.S.C.H. Artly. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Croatan, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1154

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augl. 7, 1864.

Where New Berne. NC

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 17, 1864.

Where New Berne. N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Bnk Bounty due $25.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Robt Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1155

N. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars Reduced from Corpl to the Ranks Aug 25/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Leavitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1156

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis. Taylor

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars Reduced from Corpl to the ranks May 25 /64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P McElwee

(358) Copyist.

NARA1157

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

R, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Ewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1158

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

R., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA159

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

B, ..., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

HARA1168

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1161

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died on Regimental Hospital Fort Macon N.C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Oct 24/65 EB VII P462

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1162

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 00 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 25/65 Consumption Fort Macon N.C.

Book mark: Pv 2 Pg 68 (over)

Copied

NARA1163

JAN.17 6229304 ☆1891☆

Dies Oct. 24/68 E.B.
V11 P462

NARA 164

Taylor, Lewis

B, Co. D, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Gayler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evaleen W. Va.

the 7th day of April 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

Lewis his + Gayler mark

No. ———

Lewis Gayler

Volunteered at Camp Arthur W. Va.

April 7th 1864

By Lt. A. A. Q. Gibson

5th Regiment of Infantry

My Company

Enlisted

Finish enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

1871

Sydney 12

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1166

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Lewis Taylor born in Anderson in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC
this 7th day of April 1864,
BEFORE Lt D Johnson Jr

his
Lewis X Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West Potter
Surgn 3rd R. I. Cavly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr Lieut
3rd Regiment of R I Cavly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at New Bern NC

2d Lieut Co I 3d R I Cavly
Mustering Officer

NARA1167

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N.C.
the 7th day of April 1864

Witness:
John L. Chambers

Lewis his X Taylor mark

No. ____

Lewis Taylor
Volunteered at Croatan N.C.
April 7th 1864,
By Lt. Ely Glidden
7th Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1168

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Lewis Gaylor born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Gaylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 7th day of April 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

his
Lewis X Gaylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I. Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Gaylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th Regiment of R.I. Artly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Maj 3rd R.I. Artly
Mustering Officer

NARA1169

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Gaylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croaton O. the 7th day of April 1864

Witness: John S. Chambers

Lewis his + mark Gaylor

Lewis Gaylor
Volunteered at Croaton O.
April 7th 1864
By Lt. Col. Hamer
17th Regiment of O.V.I.

No. ____

W. C. (Colored) Ky. Inf'y

Aug 12 1865

Enlisted ____ 18__
Reg't enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1170

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Lewis Taylor born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 7th day of April 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Lewis his Taylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Pitt
Surgn 5th R I Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R I Artly *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Wm L Pitt
Surgn 5th R I Artly
Examining Surgeon

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th Regiment R I Artly Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1171

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Jayler

Late of Company D

14 Reg't of N. S. C. A. Vt.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Monroe Va

on the 24 day of October 1864.

DEC 13 1871

NARA1172

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Taylor late a Private of ~~Captain~~ St Wm. I Bullis Company D of the 14th Regiment of N. S. Col. Arty. Hvy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Berne N.C. in the State of N Carolina on the Seventh day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17 day of April 1864, at New Berne in Company D, 14 Regiment of N, S, C, A, H Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Onslow Co in the State of N Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Macon N.C. on the 24 day of October 1865, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. I. Bullis 1st Lieut,
14 N, S, C, A, H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Macon N.C.

DATE: Oct 25th 1865

A. G. O., No. 104.]

NARA1173

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 29, 1875.

The Death of Lewis Taylor Private, Co D, 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept + Oct, 1865, No Date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 25", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct 24", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 1865, Oct 24, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 24, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 11/462

Noted Hold

Lee letter to Quarter Master of Oct. 23. 1875.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Encl

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Lewis Taylor

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lewis Oct 24, 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1174

...executed the ...y to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Lewis Taylor

1st Reg't of M. S. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lewis Taylor 1st

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa·, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 1175

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Taylor, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Wm I Bullis Company (D) of the 14 Regiment of N.S.C.A. 14th Volunteers, of the State of North Carolina, born in Onslow Co State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7 day of April, 1864, at New Bern NC by Lt Johnson, for the period of 3 yrs years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of April, 1864, at New Bern, by Maj Hawley; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a~~ ~~**DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ of his death Oct 24th 1865 of Consumption died in Regt. Hospt. Fort Macon NC

The said Lewis Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Grubben, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to ~~One~~ 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~One~~ 00/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~One~~, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ~~One~~ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

~~One~~ This Solder has a bounty due him of $100, 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~One~~; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~One~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~One~~, ***Sutler,*** ~~One~~ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~One~~ ***Laundress,*** ~~One~~ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon NC, this 25th day of October, 1865.

Wm I Bullis 1st Lieut
14 N.S.C.A. Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

MAR 1 1 1976

A 1223

Taylor, Nelson

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62309 82	26	
2	6224 313	27	
3	6231 068	28	
4	6231 154	29	
5	6231 251	30	
6	6231 350	31	
7	6231 436	32	
8	9130 861	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1177

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 26, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C,

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahar

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1178

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 14 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb-26, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb-26, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Albany N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

NARA1179

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. ~~H~~ K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1865

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saminer

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 188

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Farmer
Copyist.

NARA1182

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1183

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 184

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $122 65/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one Tompkin 8

Book mark: 1810-1882

---

(361) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA185

Taylor, Nelson

....., Co. ....., 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.,

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1186

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Gayler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth

the 26 day of Feb 1865

Witness J B Wadsworth

Nelson his Gayler
mark

Volunteered at Plymouth Pa.
Feb 26 1865.
By Lieut. Col. Pearson
Mustg Officer for Lieut. Col. Brumley
Regiment of

Reg't of

18 .

No. 23.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1187

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N.C. 9th N

TOWN OF Albany Co N.Y.

I, Nelson Taylor born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Six day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 28th day of Feb 1865,
Before Lt S McLewart 3rd N.Y. Cavy

Nelson his mark Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surg 2nd N.Y. Cavy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Elias Smith

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of Edmund Wendle *Volunteers.*

Recruiting ~~Officer.~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Edmund Wendle Volunteers, on the 26 day of February 1865, at Albany

Edmund Wendle
Capt 2nd N.Y. Cavy
Mustering Officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED-ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
Jul 15 1871

No. Helen Taylor

Volunteered at _____ 186

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Helen Taylor desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Evansville Ind.
the 26 day of February 1864

Witness
P. S. McCutcheon
Helen Taylor
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

of _____

is _____

fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NARA 189

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co NY

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Nelson Taylor born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 28th day of Feb 1865,
Before Lt Stewart 3rd N Cav

Nelson his + mark Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bennett
Asst Surgn 2d NY Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blackeyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wardle

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Lt Col Rathbun Volunteers, on the 26 day of Feb 1865, at Albany

Stephen Lawrence
Lt Col
Commanding Regt

NARA1196

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Gaylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C
the 26 day of Febuary 1863.

Witness
J. S. Wadsworth

Nelson his Gaylor
mark

No.

Volunteered at ---- Regiment of ---- enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ----
By ----
Discharged ---- 18 ---- 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1191

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N.Y. TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co N.Y.

I, Nelson Taylor born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Six day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 28th day of Feb 1865;
Before L D M Stewart 3rd N Staff

Nelson his + mark Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edmund Wardle *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Light Artillery ---- Volunteers, on the 26 day of February 1864, at Albany

Chas H Smith Capt
Mustering Officer

NARA 1192

1224

Taylor, Warren

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224129	26	
2	6228854	27	
3	6229282	28	
4	6230352	29	
5	9130652	30	
6	9130473	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1193

#1435-5-78 Damm

H M Shannon
Co

NARA194

T 144 Art U.S.C.T.

Warren Taylor

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dek

Eyes Bek ; hair Bek

Where born Winston, Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT " Quaker +

When Feb. 25, 1865.

Where New Bern

By when Capt. Lamen ; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt. Col. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. I.

(383y)

Copyist.

HARA1195

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Taylor

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Wilson Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25., 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. M. Lawrence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl. at Moorehead City. N.C. March 23. 65. – Cause Typhoid Fever.

Mahrr

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1196

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Mob. H Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Wilson co N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vernon Onslow co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

2 Long dist N.C.

Book mark:

M E Meany

(339) Copyist.

NARA1197

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Taylor

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered to Co. F. 14 Accordance with S.O. 26 dated Nov 10/65

Sent home on M.O. Roll

Book mark: .....

Phil Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F
in accordance with
S.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs 24
A.C.A.F. Morehead City
Mar 2/65

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA1199

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Morehead City March 23/65

Book mark: 2062-1881

NARA1288

Taylor Warren

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1281

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the 26 day of Feb 1861

Witness: W. G. Field

William Fry
mark

No. ———

Barnes Lyon

Volunteered at New Bern NC

Feb 26 1861

By Br. Lt. Fields Reg. Co. Ct. for

Enrolled to New York

Regiment of ———

———

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1262

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N.Y. TOWN OF Vernon County of Oneida 2d Cong District.

I, Warren Taylor, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Feb 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Warren Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 25 day of Feb, 1863. BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adjt 3 N.Y.V. } his Warren x Taylor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Loughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Warren Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

W H Fields
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~A~~ K, ~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1863, at Camp Casey

Lieut. Col. Comdg Regt

Recruiting Officer

In New York

NARA 1283

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berry VC

the 24 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Y F Fields

his
Warren X Taylor
mark

No. —

Warren Taylor

Volunteered at —

—

By —

Regiment of —

—

—

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18 .

Jul 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, DO CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:

—

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1284

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina

TOWN OF Kinston
County of Lenoir
2d Reg Conscripts

I, Warren Taylor, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Feb, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Warren Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 25 day of Feb 186 4
BEFORE 1st Lt & A.D.C. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.

his
Warren x Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Warren Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

W. F. Fields

~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ___ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 186 4, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut. & A.D.C. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
Mustering Officer.

for New York

NARA1265

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 25 day of Feb 1863

Witness:

W. T. Fields

his
Warren X Taylor
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1206

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF County of Oneida 21st Cong District

I, Warren Taylor, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Warren Taylor, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Glen Born N.C. this 25 day of Feb 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieut & Asst Surg 3rd N.Y. Vet Inf

his
Warren x Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Warren Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

W F Fields
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ at
Jordan New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Heavy Arty Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Camp Lincoln Long Island

Samuel B Brunning
Lieut Col 2nd Regt Heavy Arty
Commanding Regiment

NARA1207

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Warren Taylor

Late of Company F

14th Reg't of U.S. Heavy (Colrd)

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 23rd day of March 1865.

RECEIVED-OFFICE-ADJUTANT GENL'S

Rec'd A.G.O. 14th U.S.C.A. March 30/65.

NARA1208

Inventory of the effects of Warren Saylor late a Recruit of Captain Lieut. Kenney's Company F of the 14th Regiment of U.S. H.C. Artly. (Colrd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at New Berne in the State of North Carolina on the 25th day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 25th day of February 1865, at New Berne in Company F, 14th Regiment of U.S. H.C. Artly. (Colrd) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Morehead City N.C. on the 23rd day of March 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		1 Belt.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	1 Shirt	
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2	1 Mosquito Bar	
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts		1 Blouse	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		1 Pr. Socks	
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1	Worn for burial purposes	
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Recruit Warren Taylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Edwin A Kenney at Camp Morehead City N.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edwin A Kenney
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead City N.C

DATE: March 23rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1269

6. 7.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Warren Taylor

14th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Hy Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enld March 23rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 6th 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent to Auditor.

1865 APR 6 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1210

I certify, on honor, that Warren Taylor a Private of Captain Lt. Kenney's Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Heavy (Colored) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Wilson County, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Kennedy _____, at New Berne, on the 25th day of February, 1865, to serve ~~in the Regiment~~,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ The 14th U.S. Heavy (Colored) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Lr. dated March 23 1865 per Ex NP

The said Warren Taylor Has pay ~~due for reenlistment~~ to include the _____ day of _____, ~~185~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 72/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N.C. this 23rd day of March, 1865.

Edwin A. Kenney
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1211

1225

Taylor Watson

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6229902,	26
2 6224095,	27
3 6228704,	28
4 6228839,	29
5 6229993	30
6 6230078,	31
7 6230165,	32
8 6230249,	33
9 6229279,	34
10 6230332,	35
11 913064 7	36
12 913046 9	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1212

L. 1294016. P.O. Ill. Gen.

W. M. Shannon
Co

NARA1213

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 15., 1865.

Where Roanoke Island

By whom Isaac McDougald, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1219

T | 14th Art. U.S.C.T.

Watsmi Taylor

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pettis Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Muster

When Sept. 15, 1865.

Where Roanoke Isl. New Bern

By whom Capt McDougal, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Transf. to Co. F,

(383)

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA1219

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Mass Art Roll dated

New Bern N C Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Burke Co N C

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300; due $ 100

Where credited Lenoir Onslow Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

2d Div N C.

Book mark:

M Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA1216

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Curtis Co. North Carolina

Age 29 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Howard

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1217

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson. Taylor

Pr....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Fr't Enrollment

Bounty due One

Hundred (100) Dollars

Assgd. by Capt Allen

Feby 20th 1865

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

P M Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1218

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred
to Co. A in accordance
with S.O 76 dated
Mch. 10/65

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(353) Copyist

NARA1219

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1228

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Tom Taylor

Corp'l, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D Stewart

(858) Copyist.

NARA1221

1 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. H. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1222

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I A Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1223

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 1 cart box plate, 1 cap pouch 1 screw driver .94

Book mark: V 233 P 44 16

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1224

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F in accordance with S.O. No. 26 Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.C.T. Morehead City N.C. 65

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA1225

Taylor, Watson.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Regt. M, S, C, H, A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1226

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Taylor, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 15th day of February 1865

Witness:

Fred Schaum

Walter Taylor
Mark

No. .....

Walter Taylor

Volunteered at Roanoke Island

Feb 15th, 1865,

By Lieut Chas C Ongart

Reg't Asst Adj Gen

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1227

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
11th Ward Utica Dist

I, Walter Taylor, born in Bowles County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Taylor, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C.
this 17th day of February, 1863,
BEFORE Thaddeus Welty 2nd Lieut
101st Regt Pa Vols

his
Walter × Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
Asst Surgeon U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Isaac McDowell
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
~~Asst~~ RECRUITING OFFICER ~~A.A.G.~~
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of McC. Reg't Pa Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1863, at Camp Curtin
R. L. Campbell
Lieut Col 2nd Regt
Comdg Camp

NARA1228

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Raymond N. C.

the 17 day of February

Witness: Fred Schramm

Walter Taylor
his
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Washington on the 17 day of Feb 1871

Taylor

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1229

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, Walter Sayler, born in Bute county in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Sayler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 17th day of February, 1865 BEFORE Thaddeus Welty 2d Lieut 101st Regt Pa Vols

Walter Sayler
mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. B. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Sayler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
Regiment of ~~Volunteers,~~
~~Asst~~ RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I½ Regiment of D.C. Hay's Duty Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865; at Roanoke Island

Lieut Col & Mustering Officer

NARA1230

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Snyder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C.

the 23 day of February 1865

Witness: Fred Schramm

Walter X Snyder
Mark

No. .....

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1231

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Regt Dist

I, Walter Sayler, born in Berks County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Sayler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C.
this 17th day of February, 1865;
BEFORE Thaddeus Welty 2nd Lieut
101st Regt Pa Vols

Walter his X mark Sayler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Sayler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Isaac McGonigall
_____ *Regiment of* _____ ~~Volunteers,~~
~~Asst~~ RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of Oneida Cty Rifles Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Rome
Thos. L. Curtis
Lieut. Col. 21st Regt
Mustering Officer

NARA1232

1226

Taylor William J

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62224809	26	
2	62244499	27	
3	62249146	28	
4	62225030	29	
5	62225147	30	
6	62225282	31	
7	62225398	32	
8	62225534	33	
9	62225641	34	
10	62225741	35	
11	62225833	36	
12	91299963	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1233

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Col. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1234

11 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Taylor

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Mch 14, 186 4.

Where born Northampton Co N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Emmit

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1235

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

14 U.S.C. H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., , 186 .

Where born Northampton Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority
from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1236

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty first (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1237

of F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1238

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1239

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $25.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Turner

Copyist.

NARA1248

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Courtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

J. M. Stance

(358) Copyist.

NARA1242

I | 14 H Art'y | U.S.C.T

William J. Taylor

pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Ent Mackins
Comp. Copyist.

NARA 1293

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lance

(358) Copyist.

NARA1244

I | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J.* Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 99 41/100

Due soldier $ ____ 00/100; due U. S. $ ____ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Slop for 1 Wiper + 1 Screw Driver 43 cts

* Invented by Company

Book mark:

J. McHance

(361) Copyist.

NARA1245

Taylor, William J

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1246

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Taylor desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Monroe Va.

the Eleventh day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

William J. Taylor
Mark

No. .....

William J. Taylor

Volunteered at Fort Monroe Va.

March 11, 1864,

By Lieut. Col. Whittlesey

To fill the Regiment of P. Burns

Mustered into the service of the United States

19 March 1864

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 16 1871
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

87

25
Indpls

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1247

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, William J Taylor born in North Hampton Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Berne
this 11th day of March 186 ,
BEFORE Jas M. Heaton 2d Lt
C. A. Stockgoff

William his X J Taylor
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D Ulen
Surgeon 3d N. C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* ____ *inches* high.

Jas M. Heaton 2d Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of N. C. Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at New Berne, N. C.

Charles O'Hanlon
Lieut. 15th Conn. Vols. Mustering Officer.

NARA1248

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the Eleventh day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

William J. Taylor
Mark

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

Volunteered at .....

Mustered .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Company ( )

.....

.....

.....

NARA1249

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, William J Taylor born in North Hampton Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty- years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern this 11th day of March 1864 BEFORE John M. Wheaton 1st Lt & R. Brodegoff

his
William J Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.S
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

John M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Lt. Regiment of U.S.A. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Charles R Brown
Pvt 1st Conn Hvy Art
Mustering Officer

NARA1238

1227

Ralph Hampton

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Smith Evans

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232581	26	
2	6232667	27	
3	6232753	28	
4	6232834	29	
5	6232925	30	
6	6233013	31	
7	9131139	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1251

J. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Teal,

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Anson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Regtl. Hospital at Fort Macon, N. C., November /65

C. H. Woodford

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1232

Y | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Teal

Pvt, Co. K, **14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 186 5.

Where born Alson Co. No. Carolina

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apr 21, 186 5.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apr. 21, 186 5.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Teal

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Teal

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since June 1st

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1255

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Teal

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $22 89/100 for Ordnance,
16 pr C C & G E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy Copyist.

NARA1256

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Teal

Prir, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

NARA1257

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Seal

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $92.79/100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100.00/100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: died Nov 28/65
Ft Macon N.C. Due
M S Allen Sutler
25.00

Book mark: V 159 P 272, 73

---

(361) Mroy Copyist.

NARA1258

Veal, Hampton

R, Co. L, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1259

1/1 P/S sent for to be sent 12/6/5

Co L

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Hampton Teal

Co L 4th Reg't of M S C Artly Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 28th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 20th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1268

I certify, on honor, that Hampton Teal a Privt of Captain N Hallam's Company (L) of the 14 Regiment of N.C. Cav Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Anson Co, State of So Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Parker A.C.S. _____, at Mooresville, on the 14 day of April, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to ~~the present~~ date, is ~~now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Fort Macon N.C. of Disease which was Pneumonia. Nov 28th 65.

The said Pvt Hampton Teal was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gibbons to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 92 79/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to Mrs S Allen, SUTLER, 25 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon, this 2 day of Dec, 186 5.

S L Bradley
2d Lt 12 N.C. Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1261

1228

Geel, Barman

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lew Geel	27
3	28 Barman
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1262

1229

Terrell Samuel

Co. I, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6231704	26
2 6231789	27
3 6231877	28
4 6224691	29
5 6231981	30
6 9130944	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1263

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jerrell,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Caswell Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detached duty in Q. M. Dept. Morehead, N. C. by S.O. 48 Cor III, 14 U. S. C. A. (H.) June 6, 1865. Deserted from Morehead, N. C., July 22/65. No notice received. Never mustered.

E. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1264

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Terrell

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.43/100 for Ordnance Lost

1 wiper 1 screwdriver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E D Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1265

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tenell

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service at Moreheau N.C. since June 6/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA1266

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jerrell

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA1267

I | 14 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Terrell

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. Nov. 25, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA1268

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jewell

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Deserted July 22/65 Fort Macon N.C. Due M.F. Allen father $5.

Age 23. Enl. May 1. 65. Heavy mustache

Book mark: V 159 P 262. 73

G. Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

Jewell, Sam

P, Co., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1278

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Tennell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newberne NC

the 1st day of May 1865

Witness:

W. H. Prescott

Sam'l Tennell
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Newberne NC

on the 1st day of May, 1865,

By Lt. Col. Prescott

to serve 3 years.

Lt. Regiment of Colored Troops,

Company ( ).

Mustered in as enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1271

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Sam Jerrell, born in Caswell Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Jerrell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 1st day of May, 1865,
BEFORE Capt A Brown 2d Lt 14 USCHA

Sam his + mark Jerrell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Mudie
Asst. Surgeon 3 Regt. Md. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Jerrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

Capt A Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* USCHA *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1272

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Jessell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 1st day of May 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Prescott

his
Sam X Jessell
mark

No. ———

Sam Jessell

Volunteered at New Berne

on the 1st *day of* May, 1864,

for 3 *years.*

By P. P. Brunson

Lt. 3d Regiment of Mounted Rifles

Volunteers, in Company ( )

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED-JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1273

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca TOWN OF New Berne

I, Sam Jerrell, born in Caswell Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Jerrell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 1st day of May, 1864 BEFORE B A J Bruen 2d Lt 14 U S C A H

his Sam X Jerrell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. N. Judie
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.Y. Art'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Jerrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

B A J Bruen 2d Lt
Regiment of U S C A H
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1274

1230

Thompson, Abraham

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224414	26	
2	6224312	27	
3	6231076	28	
4	6231448	29	
5	9130855	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1275

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Morehead City April 23. '65.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1276

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Albany N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Groom

(339) Copyist.

NARA1277

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., March 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black. height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Greig, NY.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1278

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Put, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lanmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $35 65/100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $300 100

Remarks: Died in Regl Hospl.

Apr. 23/65

Final statements made

out

Book mark: V.115.P.188.70.420.228.

---

(361) Shabolt

Copyist.

NARA1288

Thompson, Abraham W 2
R, Co. #, 14 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1281

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT) 14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1282

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Ill.

the 13 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. B. Wadsworth

Abraham X his Thompson mark

No. 4

Abraham Thompson

Volunteered at Plymouth Ill.

February 13 1865

By Edward Bartholomew

Regiment for 3 yrs.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1283

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Abraham Thompson Jr Sea, born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this Third day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Frank Le 2d Lt 12th N.Y.C.

Abraham his Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edwin D Wardell RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 56 Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feby, 1865, at Albany

Edwin D Wardell
Lieut 12th N.Y. Cav
Recruiting Officer

NARA1284

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Me

the 23d day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J. B. Wadsworth

Abraham his ✕ Thompson mark

No. ____

Abraham Thompson

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

____

Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Re-enlisted ____, 18 .

Jul 16 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1285

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Abraham Thompson, born in Dertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby., 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for *the period of* ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this Third day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Frank Lee 2nd Lt 12th N.Y.C.

Abraham his ✕ Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A Barney Jr
Asst Surgeon 2d Mass Vs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Wardell
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Enrolled Militia Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Albany

Edward Wardell
Lieut. 12th Regt
Enrolled Militia
Mustering Officer

NARA1286

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Ills
the 23d day of February 1865

Witness:
J. P. Wadsworth
Abraham Thompson
mark

No. ____
Volunteered at ____
____
By ____
Regiment of ____
____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18

RECEIVED-3014 SECT. 1ST

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1287

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Abraham Thompson born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this 23rd day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Frank Lee 2nd Lt 12th N.Y.C.

Abraham his X Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bannister
Asst Surgn 2nd N.Y. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edwin Wardle RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ / ____ Regiment of N.Y.C. Volunteers, on the 2d day of February 1865, at Albany

Edwin Wardle
Lieut 12th N.Y.C.
Mustering Officer

NARA1288

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Abraham Thompson

Late of Company H

17th *Reg't of* U S C A (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Morehead City

on the 23rd *day of* April 1865.

RECEIVED-OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA1289

Inventory of the effects of Abraham Thompson late a Private of Captain _____ Company H of the 14th U.S. Regiment of Colrd Artillery (Hy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Newbern N.C. in the State of N. Carolina on the 23rd day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 23rd day of February 1865, at Newbern N.C. in Company H, 14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Volunteers, to serve (3) three years or during the war; he was born in Bertie County in the State of N. Carolina; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Morehead City on the 23rd day of April 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea (Billious Fever)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fat gue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, ~~that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ _____, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ _____ ~~at~~ _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

That the said Soldier has no Effects

(DUPLICATES.)

Sgt Jonathan Hopkins
Acting Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead City

DATE: April 23rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1298

h G H

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Abraham Thompson Co H

14th Reg't of Rhode Island Vol's

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered April 23rd 1862.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 4th 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1291

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Thompson a Private of Captain ..... Company (H.) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Bertie County State of N. Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Morehead City N.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col Kennedy, at Newbern N.C. on the 23rd day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Morehead City N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Bilious Fever (Died April 23rd 1865 See Inventory)

The said Abraham Thomson has pay due from enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, since the 23rd day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City, this 23rd day of April, 1865.

Sgt Jonathan Hopkins
Acting Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1292

123 Abraham

Thompson, Abram

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6229388	26	
2	6229477	27	
3	6229566	28	
4	6229651	29	
5	6229731	30	
6	6224688	31	
7	6229841	32	
8	9130570	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1293

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Birtie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth

By whom J. McDougall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted while on detach^d Service
a Teamster Nov. 22. 1865.

Maher

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1294

I. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Thompson

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C, Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feby. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Dark; **hair** Dark

Complexion Dark; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Feby. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; **due $** $\frac{300}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abram Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

NARA1296

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abram Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson Copyist.

NARA1298

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Was detached service since Oct 10th/65

Book mark:

O M Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1299

I | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon Nc. Nov. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. T. Taylor

(851) Copyist.

NARA1388

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on detached service at New Bern N. C. Mch 22/65.

Book mark: V. 159 P. 250 Y 3,

O M Jackson

(361) Copyist.

NARA13881

Thompson, Abraham

....., Co....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1382

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hd Qrs Provost Guard

the 7th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Thomas Thompson

Clerk

No. ____

Abraham Thompson

Volunteered at Pleasant Plains

to

Feb 7 1865

By P. M. Chapman

Capt

Regiment of for

1st U.S. Vet Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Co.) Kingdom

1st Reg't of U.S.V.I.

Discharged ____, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1383

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Newyork TOWN OF Lewis Co Greig Co Army Dist

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible], aged 23 years,

and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 1, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 4th day of March, 1865,

BEFORE [illegible]

1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d NY V. arty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Asst Surgeon USV

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Geo M Dougall

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of 2nd Cav Volunteers, on the 17 day of Feb, 186 1; at Elmira

[illegible]

Capt 2d Cav

Commanding Company

Regiment Volunteers

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Greenleaf, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 9th day of Dec 1871

Witness: [illegible]

Nathaniel Greenleaf X

No. 96 m

Co. Attleboro Company

Volunteered at _____, 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1305

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lyons
& Cary Dist

I, Abraham Crawford, born in Ireland
in the State of [illegible], aged 33 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of January, 186 2,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Crawford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lyons
this 4th day of March, 1862
BEFORE Edmund Pye
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d NY V. Artly.

Adjutant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon

Asst Surgeon U S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1862, at Lyons

Edmund Pye
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d NY V. Artly
Mustering Officer

Isaac McDougall
Captain Company

NARA1386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Evans, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Pa

the 18th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Abraham Evans
X
Mark

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

____ *Regiment of* ____

____

____ *enlistment; last served in* ____ *Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1387

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. York

TOWN OF Lyons Lewis Div Corp Dist

I, Abraham Tompkins, born in Lewis in the State of New York, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Tompkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewis Corners } Abraham + Tompkins
this 4th day of March, 1863, } his mark
BEFORE Edward Z

1st Lieut & Adjutant. 5th N.Y.V. Arty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 5th N.Y.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Tompkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 14 Regiment of Regt Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1863, at Lewis Corners

Edward Z
1st Lieut 5th N.Y.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA1388

1232

Thompson Abram

Co. d, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pinto Pinto

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231524	26	
2	6224375	27	
3	623/612	28	
4	623/719	29	
5	623/970	30	
6	9130938	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1775 - Col. 1882

See also

NARA1389

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1863.

Where Plymouth -

By whom O. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died June 3, 1863, at Morehead City, N.C.; Final statements forwarded to A. G. July 31, 1863 -

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1318

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thompson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Adams, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1301

I | 14 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300.00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1312

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1313

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Thompson
Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Morehead City June 3. 1865

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1314

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7846 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 3/65 at N.F. Foster Gen. Hosp^tl Wash^n D.C. Final statements forwarded Decr 11th 1865 Adj^t Genl

Book mark: 855: 1882, 1775 C.T. 1882

G Fox

(361) Copyist.

NARA1315

Thompson Abram

B., Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1316

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1317

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J. B. Maddrell

Abraham his × Thompson mark

Abraham Thompson
14th N. C. Vols.
Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
Feby 23 1865
To serve 3 Years
Co. D 14th N.C. Vols.
By Capt. Cox
Regiment

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1318

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Adams
Jefferson Co.
2d Con Cong Dist

I, Abraham Thompson, born in Dutchess Co in the State of N° Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N C
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lt Col Stewart Brumby

Abraham his X Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Act Surg 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~Unassigned~~ Recruits, North Carolina Regiment of ~~Infantry~~ Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feby, 1865, at Plymouth N C

Lt Col 2d Mass Cav
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,
E. A. D. Freeman, RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for State of New York

NARA1319

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Me

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J B Bradsworth

Abraham his X Thompson mark

No. ____

Abraham Thompson

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

____

____ Regiment of ____

____

____

____, 18 .

____

____

____

NARA1326

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Adams
Jefferson Co
2d Ward Dist

I, Abraham Thompson, born in Destin Co. in the State of N. Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Inc
this 28th day of Feb, 1865
BEFORE Lt D McLewart Enrolling Off

his Abraham + Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barmyster
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*

C M Lovell RECRUITING OFFICER
for N.Y. State

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of N. Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Fort Pleasant

D L Phelps
Capt 3d Mass Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA1321

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Ala

the 28 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J S Watson

Abraham his x mark Thompson

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1322

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Adams
Jefferson Co.
20th Cong. Dist.

I, Abraham Thompson, born in Bertie Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Nc
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lt S.W. Stewart 3rd N.Y. Cav

Abraham his X mark Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Barrington
Asst Surgr 2d N.Y. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

C. W. Greene 1st Lieut
for N.Y. State

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of North Carolina Coast Guard Artillery Volunteers, on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

E. L. Lemmon
1st Lieut 2nd N.Y. Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA1323

FINAL STATEMENT

C II

OF

Private Abram Thompson

Co. I 1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artly (Vols)

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered June 3d 1865

Copy made for 2nd Auditor July 31, 1882 775 CT 1882

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Abram Thompson, a Private of
1st Lieut Captain G. R. Hanson's Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the States of United America, born in Bertie Co., State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.
by G. B. Green, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23d day of February, 1865, at
Morehead City N.C., by Capt P. D. Porter; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by Chronic Diarrhoea at Morehead City N.C. June 3d 1865

The said Private Abram Thompson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has never been paid to ~~include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $18, 30/100 dollars, since the 23d day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N.C., this 31st day
of July, 1865.

On Effects

G. R. Hanson
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.A. (Pvt)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1325

1233 or Elly

Thompson Eli

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Cincti Cincti

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230977	26	
2	6224314	27	
3	6231063	28	
4	6231150	29	
5	6231262	30	
6	6231449	31	
7	9130856	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1326

A1873812 P.O. 24+24

W. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA1327

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Thompson

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Morehead City July 12. 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1328

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Thompson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb - 23, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb - 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1329

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, **1865.**

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 5 **ft.** 3 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. C. & Q.

equip age

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

1 canteen

Book mark:

Sawyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Thompson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $— 65/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, $— 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $— 100

Remarks: Died at Morehead City N.C. July 12/65
1 Screwdriver. 1 Wiper
1 Canteen.

Book mark: 3816. 2d Auditor
June 12/67

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1333

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elly Thompson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

D.K. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $82 08/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $300 —/100

Remarks: Died in Regl. Hospl July 12/65 Final statements made out.

Book mark P.V.11.. P. 223 .. 69 .. 3816 2d and June 12/67

Thadbolt

(361) Copyist.

NARA1334

Thompson Eli

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 3	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ely Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Pa.

the 23d day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J B Mulvaney

Ely Thompson
his mark

No. ____

Ely Thompson
Volunteered at Plymouth Pa.
Feb 23 1865
To serve 3 years
Credited to Plymouth Pa.
By Coburn Dodge
Rect's agent for Co's Agt.
Recruit of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1336

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Albany Co Va

I, Ely Thompson, born in Bertie Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Batteaux, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ely Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lt. Wm. Stewart 2nd N.C. Cav.

Ely his ✕ mark Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surg 2d N.C. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ely Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Va. Cav. Volunteers, on the 27 day of Feby, 1865, at Suffolk Va.

Edward Wardle
Lieut 1st N.C. Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1337

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ely Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Ohio

the 20 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J B Wadsworth

Ely his Thomas
mark

No. ____

Ely Thompson

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1338

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co N.Y.

I, Ely Thompson, born in Bertie Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ely Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Ind
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Lieut Samuel Burnsides

Ely his X Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Av
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ely Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Edward Wardle Asst

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 12 day of Feby, 1865, at Albany N.Y.

Ely Thompson
Private
Recruits

NARA1339

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edy Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N C

the 23 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

J. C. Wadsworth

Edy his X Thompson
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Jan 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1340

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co N.Y

I, Eli Thompson, born in Berlin Co.
in the State of N. Carolina, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Thompson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Glenville
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE H Constant Jr Notary

Eli his + mark Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barnes
Ast Surg 2d Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Eli Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Hardle RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Asst

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Co. C. N.Y. Vy Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feby, 1865, at Albany

Eli Thompson

Edward Hardle
Recruiting Officer

NARA1341

C K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Eli Thompson Co H

14th Reg't of N.H.V. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Last July 12th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED

NARA1342

I certify, on honor, that Eli Thompson a Private of Captain 2nd Lt J. Hopkins Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of N. C. A. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Bertie County, State of N. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Newbern N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Newbern N. C., on the 23rd day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in N. Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Billeous Fever

The said Eli Thompson has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ date of enlistment to include the 12th day of July date of Death, 1865, ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 82 8/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N. C., this 10 day of ~~August~~, 1865.

Jonathan Hopkins
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1343

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Eli Thompson

Late of Company "H"

14th *Reg't of* N C A (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Morehead City N C

on the 12th *day of* July 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

NARA1344

Inventory of the effects of Eli Thompson late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ 2nd Lt J. Hopkins Company H of
the 14th N.C. Regiment of Col'd Artillery (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Newbern in the State of N. Carolina on
the 23rd day of February 1865; and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 23rd day of February 1865; at Newbern N.C.
in Company H, 14th Regiment of N.C.A. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bertie County in the State
of N. Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Montreal City on the 12th day of July 1865, by
reason of Billious Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ..... deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Soldiers effects were used ~~at~~ for burial purposes ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Jonathan Hopkins
2nd Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Near Macon N.C.

DATE: August 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1345

1234

Thompson Faden

Co I, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231526	26	
2	6224410	27	
3	623163	28	
4	6231701	29	
5	6231786	30	
6	6231874	31	
7	623195-1	32	
8	91309 40	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1346

S.2294 379. P.O.M.&H.
A 2340832 PO Off

A.M. Shannon
Co

NARA1347

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fadey Thompson,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina,

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth -

By whom Isaac McDougal, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: credited to Highmarket,
Davie Co. N.Y., Dist. 20 -

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1348

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Faden Thompson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Highmarket N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1349

H | 14 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Faden Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1358

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Faden Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1351

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Faden Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1352

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Faden Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Tait

(358) Copyist.

NARA1358

C 4 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jaden Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fn

Copyist.

NARA1354

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jadon Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Ord.

Lost 1 Rifle

Book mark: 1787. 1082

J. Fox

(361) Copyist.

NARA1355

Thompson, Aden

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1356

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fadin Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 21 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C.
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness
O. F. Tiffany

his
Fadin x Thompson
mark

Volunteered at Plymouth N. C.
the 12th day of February 1864
By Lt. Col. McAuley, 85th Regt of Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Enlistment to serve the United States (Last service in Company) Regt of Infantry
Discharged ——— 18—

No. 33 Ord.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1357

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Highmarket

I, Faden Thompson born in Berlin

in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186[illegible], to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Faden Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburgh this Sixth day of March 1865, Before Thomas R. Worsley 2 Lieut 16th C.C. } Faden his X Thompson mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon 2nd Inft

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Faden Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Isaac McDowell

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, --- Regiment of Pulaski Cavalry --- Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 186[illegible]; at Newburgh

Capt & Mustering Officer

NARA1358

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Foden Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.

the 17th day of February

Witness Ro Tiffany

Foden Thompson

mark

No. Foden Thompson

Volunteered at ____ 186

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—All enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1359

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Highmarket

Louisville

2d Long Dist

I, Faden Thompson, born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Faden Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. Faden his + Thompson mark

this 24th day of March 1865,

Before Thomas R Worley 2d Lieut 16th V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas [illegible]
Actg Surgn 2d NY Cav

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Faden Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lieut McDougall

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Recruits Cavy Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865; at Riker's Island

Lieut McDougall
Recruiting Agent

NARA1360

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Faelen Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.

the 14th day of February 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany Faelen Thompson mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ——— Regiment of ——— enlistment, last served in Company ( )

By ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1361

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Leighmarket Lewis Co

I, Faden Thompson born in Berlin Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Faden Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Troy } Faden his x mark Thompson

this Sixth day of March 186 ,

Before Thomas R. Worley 2d Lieut 16th.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt Cunningham
Asst Surgeon 2nd Inf Regt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Faden Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Isaac McDougall

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 186 , at Rensselaer

E. L. Viele
Col 2nd Regt Mounted Volunteers

NARA1362

1235

Thompson James

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230444	26	
2	6224272	27	
3	6230470	28	
4	623055 7	29	
5	6230716	30	
6	6230888	31	
7	91307354	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol P 404

See also

NARA1363

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark; hair Dark,

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N.C.

By whom Isaac McDougal, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl. July 16/65.

Mahzr

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1364

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 1, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 St. Alexandria, Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1363

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Burke Co N.C.

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Bk; **hair** Bk

Complexion Bk; **height** 5 **ft.** 10 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1366

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1367

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 99 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1368

5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died — Stoppt $4.46 own — paid on Rolls of April 30. 1865

Book mark: Died July 12/65 — C.R.V. 10 P. 404

(358) J. Murray Copyist.

NARA1369

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Corpl Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nurs, 186 ; drawn since $ 71 57/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl. Moorhead city N.C. July 18. 65

Book mark: Died July 17. 65 - E.B. V. 10. P. 404 - V. 154 P. 277-73 (Murray)

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA13780

JAN.17 6230888 ☆1891☆

J. 196 Vol. 7 C.J. 1868

NARA1371

Thompson, James

B, Co. G, 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1372

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gompsons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.

the 23 day of Feb 1865.

Witness

O. F. Tiffany

his
James × Gompsons
mark

Volunteered at Plymouth *for* Thompson

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18 .

NO.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ----------

Do certify, That I am the ----------

of ----------; that the said ----------

is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ----------

the ---------- day of ----------

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1373

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria Jefferson County 20th Cong Dist

I, James Compson born in Bertie Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865
186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Compson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this 25 day of Feby 1865; James X Compson
Before A. P. Bland mark
1st Lt 21-12 N.Y.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Compson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Heavy Volunteers, on the 25 day of February 1865; at Elmira NY

Edward Young
Lieut Col Comdg Depot

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am _____ years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 186

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1373

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Alexandria Jefferson County Dist

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, James Compson born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth this 25th day of Feby 1865 } James Compson his mark
Before E J Roland
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Compson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of N.C.H.A. Rifles Volunteers, on the 25th day of February 1865; at Plymouth

E J Roland
1st Lieut 12th N.Y.C.
Mustering Officer

NARA1376

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Sampson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 23d day of February 1865

Witness: O F Tiffany

his
James + Sampson
mark

Volunteered at Plymouth
the 23d day of February 1865
By Capt Chas Chase
To report for duty at Rendezvous
Regiment of

Enlisted at Plymouth
the 23d day of February 1865
By Capt Chas Chase
To report for duty at Rendezvous
Regiment of

No. 4

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1377

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Alexandria
Jefferson County
2d Town Dist

I, James Simpson born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of February 186 5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Simpson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 24th day of Feby 1865,
BEFORE Capt Boland

his
James + Simpson
mark

1st Lt 12th N.Y.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* three *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agt
For New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of 22d N.Y.S.M. Volunteers, on the 27th day of February, 1865; at Plymouth

1st Lieut 12th N.Y.S.M.
Commanding Company
Mustering Officer

NARA1378

Co G

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ~~Descriptive~~ 7.68

James Thompson

Pt of Company G

14 Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY 12th

Died July 18. 1865.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 16th. 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. Hy for July & Aug: 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Corporal James Thompson, while the Muster-out Roll gives July 18th. '65 as date of death.

The Surgeon General, however, gives July 12th. 1865 as the date of death

The latter date — (July 12th. 1865) — is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly.—

E.B. 10 Nov.

J. C. Martin

Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Auditor Aug 20. 1873.

NARA1379

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Thompson

Rank: Bvt *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 14

Arm: U.S. Cavly. (Hvy) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Drowned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. John B. Willett.
Com'd Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 12th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Regt. Hospital
Morehead City. N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Rolls

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1386

I.196.vol.7.C.I.1868.

Washington D.C.
Sept. 8th 1868.

Thompson James
Private Co "G" 14th
U.S. Colored Inf'y (Heavy)

Report from the
Surgeon General in
Case of this man.

Asked
Be Referred to me
P

R. of A.
No. 1446
Vol. 7

1 Case

Surgeon General's Office,

14

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

L.F. R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 1446

2.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 10 1868

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEPT 9 1868

NARA1381

RS F

Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol 14 No 14446

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 5th, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., ...Reg't .....Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, ...

....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by Regtl. Surgeon .....

.....

.....

, that Pvt. James Thompson, Co. G,

14th Reg't U.S.C.H.Y. Vol., died July 12th, 1865, at

Regtl. Hospl., Morehead City, N.C., of Diarrhoea.

.....

Remarks: Regtl. Hospl. records are not on file.

The desired final papers cannot be furnished by

this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

.....

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

C.F.W.S.

NARA1362

RS F

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17", 1868.

R:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the jutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The scriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent m his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be tated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of James Thompson, Pvt. , of Co. "I", 14" Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died July 18. 1865,
In Regt. Hospital.
Mansion City D.C.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Pvt Co. I 14 Regt.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

E. J. B.

NHRH1383

1236

Thompson John

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 0 9 7 9	26	
2	6 2 3 4 3 0 9	27	
3	6 2 3 1 0 6 8	28	
4	6 2 3 1 1 5 2	29	
5	6 2 3 1 2 4 9	30	
6	6 2 3 1 3 4 7	31	
7	6 2 3 1 4 3 3	32	
8	9 1 3 0 8 5 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RHRHI309

S920 4x9 - Romain

A Mshannon
Esq

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List forwarded to U. S. Genl. Hospl. Morehead City N. C. June 28, 1865

Maher

(3334) Copyist.

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laboner

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(356d) Copyist.

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 30 00/100

Where credited Albany, N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark:

Lanmer

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) Copyist.

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 65/100 for C.C. & G. Q.

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ —/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —/100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver, 1 Wiper 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Shadbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl Morehead City N.C.

Book mark :

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, "186 5".

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, "186 5".

Last paid to Oct. 31, "186 5".

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 61 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —/100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one Tompsin 8.

Book mark: 140/84

---

(361) J. Shabout

Copyist.

Thompson, John

....., Co. ....., 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

O'Neall

John x Thompson
mark

No. ———

Capt. O'Neall's Comp'y

Volunteered at Pleasant Plains Illinois

Pleasant Plains Ill's

By Calvary Pleasant Plains Ill's

agent for Pleasant Plains Ill's

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regt of ———

Discharged

18

( ) mustered

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. Each should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, John Thompson born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thompson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany
this 11 day of March 1865,
BEFORE L. D. Kennedy
Lt Col 3rd Cavalry D A A G

his
John x Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

.....

.....*Regiment of*..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Edwd Wardle

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Albany

Edwd Wardle
Capt 3d Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 11 day of March 1868.

Witness:

E Wheeler

his
John x Thompson
mark

No. .....

John Thompson

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18 18

JUL 16 1871

ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE I.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, John Thompson born in Britain Co in the State of North Carolina aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thompson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 11 day of March 1865, Before Lt. Edward Lt 62 Company and acting Adjt

his
John × Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Act Asst Surgn & Med Off

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward Wrider

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at New Berne

Edward Wrider
Lt 62 Regt Mass Vols
Recruiting Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Pleasant

the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

C Mueller

his
John x Thompson
mark

No. ....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, John Thompson born in Berlin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thompson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany N.Y. this 11 day of March 1865, Before L. J. Kennedy Lt Col Inspt Gen Staff

his
John X Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Bannigan
Asst Surgn 2d N.Y. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

.....

.....*Regiment of*..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Edward Wade

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of N.Y.S. Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Albany N.Y.

Edward Wade
Capt Co. B 2d Regt N.Y.S. Vols
Mustering Officer

1237

Thompson John H.

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 0 4 4 2	26	
2	6 2 3 0 4 6 7	27	
3	6 2 3 0 5 5 4	28	
4	6 2 3 0 6 4 5	29	
5	6 2 3 0 7 3 4	30	
6	6 2 3 0 8 1 3	31	
7	9 1 3 0 7 5 3	32	
8	6 2 2 6 2 7 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1143910 P.O Ret.
A 207864 P.O. Aff

A. W. Shannon
Esq

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thompson

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth. N.C.

By whom Isaac McDougal term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahar

(3869) Copyist.

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Thompson

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't H.A. U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 11, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 21 Dt. Western, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Payment taken up on Roll dated Sept

Cancelled by Treasury Oct 95.

Book mark:

Logan

(839) Copyist.

I | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A Thompson

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marshall City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 23 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth NC,

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes dk; **hair** dk

Complexion dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnen

(356d) *Copyist.*

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Thompson

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st quarters allowance Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Thompson

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Thompson

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
May 1st 1865 S.O. No 43
Stop $4.46 on rolls of April
30. 1865

Book mark:

P Murray

(358) Copyist.

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Thompson

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Thompson

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $106 30/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl May 1/65

S.O. No. 43 14 U.S.C.A. H.

Book mark: 2502 - 1879

Murray

Copyist.

NAKHI 916

Thompson John Henry

....., Co. 14 ....., Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1411

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C.

the 23d day of Feb, 1865

Witness:

O F Tiffany

John Henry + Thompson
Mark

No. 1

John Henry Thompson

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.

This 23 day

Feby 1865

By Lieut Col Comdg

Regt U.S. Troops

Plymouth, N.C.

Feby 23, 1865

Enlisted in Company ( )

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NARA1412

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
21 Cong Dist

I, John Henry Thompson born in Berlin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Oneida Co NY
this 23d day of Feb 1865; John Henry his + Thompson mark
BEFORE A J Poland
1st Lieut 112th Inf NYC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Third Regiment of Heavy Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Rendezvous Utica
Lieut Colonel Commanding Regiment

NARA1413

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Three years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.

the 28th day of Feb, 1865.

Witness

O. F. Tiffany

John Henry his + Thompson mark

No. ___

Volunteered at ___

By ___

Regiment of ___

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ___

Discharged ___ 18 ___ 186 ___

RECEIVED Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do certify, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:-

NARA1414

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York



TOWN OF Westem Oneida County 21 Corps Dist

I, John Henry Thompson born in Berlin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, John Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 28th day of Feb 1865, Before D. A. Holland 1st Lt 2d N.C. Mtd

John Henry Thompson his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Isaac McDougall Capt & Aide de Camp

Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 28 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

A. L. Mitchell Capt Comdg Regt

NARA1415

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.H.

the 23d day of Feb. 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

John Henry Thompson
(Mark)

No.

John Henry Thompson

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

----------Regiment of ----------

----------enlistment; last served in Company (

----------Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 186 , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—After the enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1416

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
21 Cong Dist

I, John Henry Thompson born in Berlin County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, John Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rhinebeck, N.Y.
this 23d day of Feb 1865, John Henry Thompson
Before E. F. Roland mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865; at Rhinebeck N.Y.
E. F. Roland Capt. & A.C.S.
Samuel Porter Lieut. Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Lieut.

NARA1417

1238

Thompson, John Henry

Co. 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

#1 62244271	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45.
#21 Card withdrawn	46 and filed as
22 Jacket Thompson	47 John H
23 John H Jackson	48 Co. G. 14
24	49 Col. Inf.
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

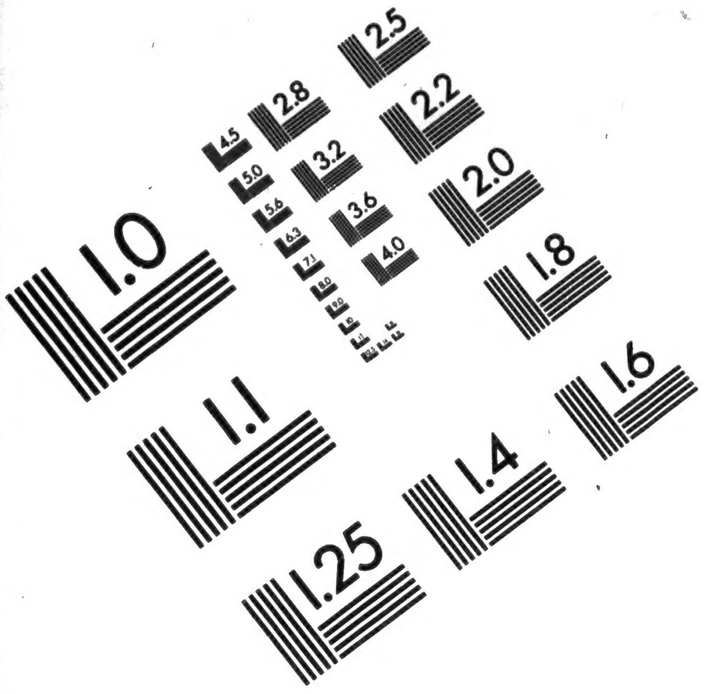
MICROCOPY

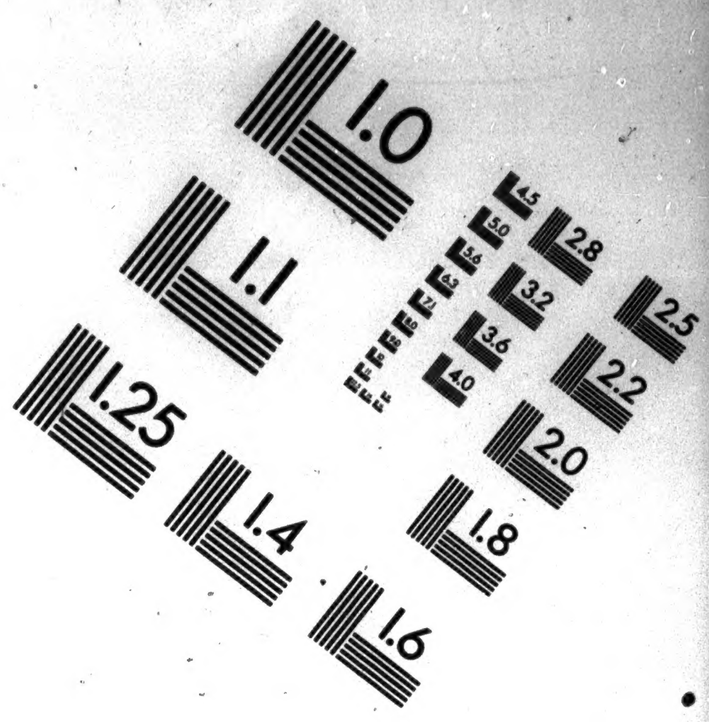
1818

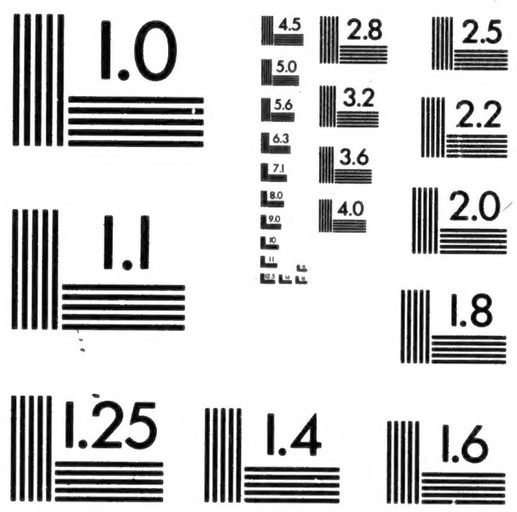
ROLL

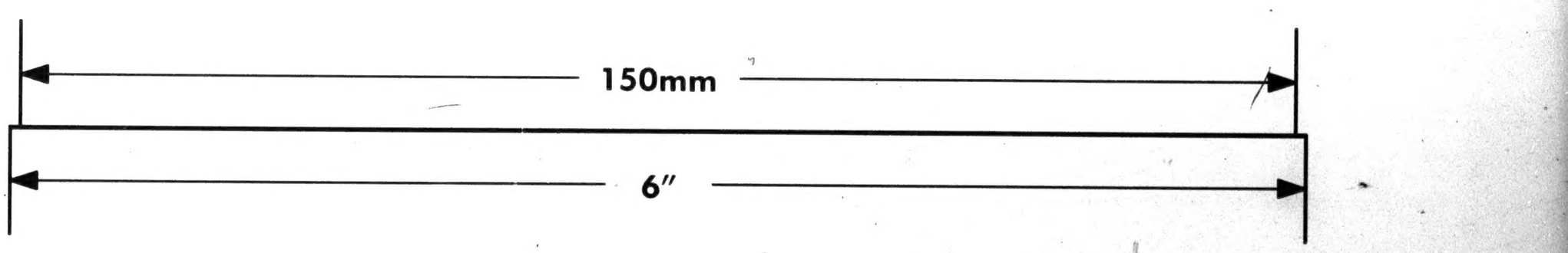
276

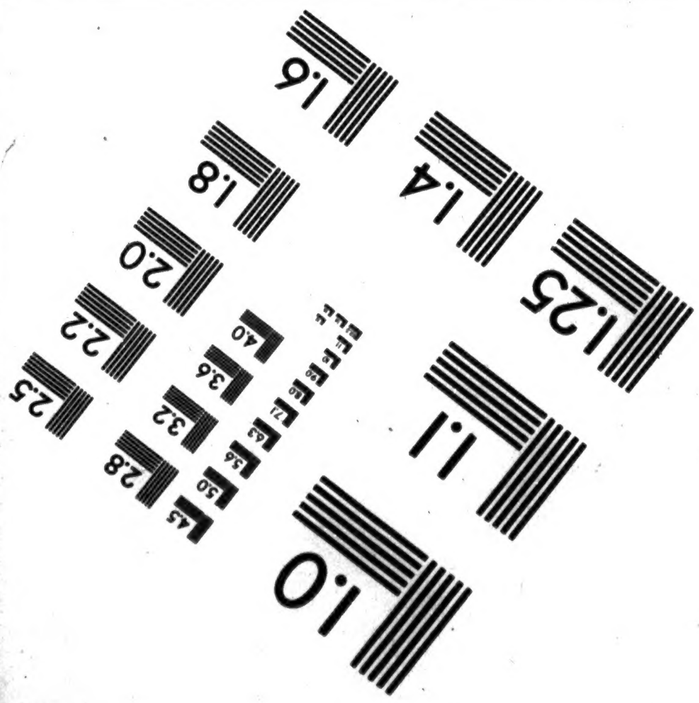
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





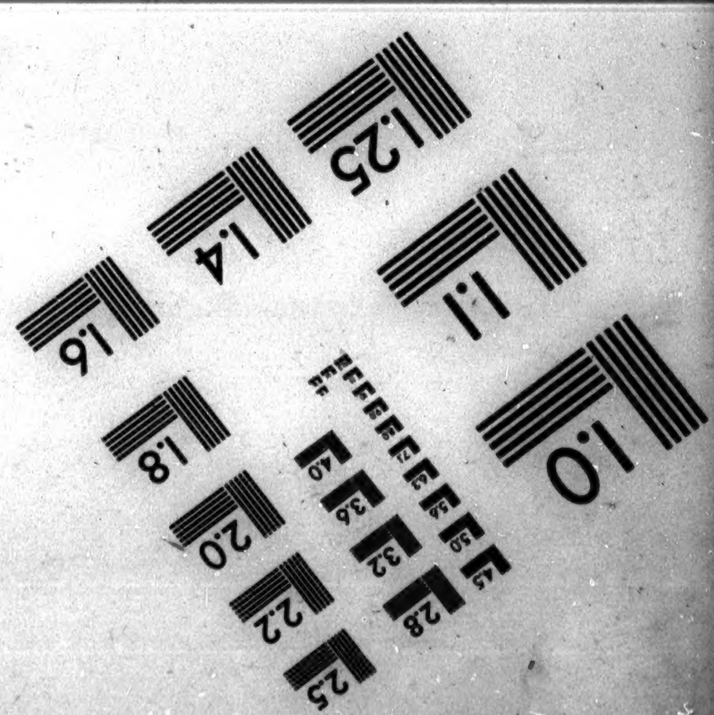






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND